



	J. A. Lippke E. T. Ebersol, Jr L. D. Shergalis E. Burger D. S. Viebig S. H. Hubelbank J. M. Montstream J. G. Adashko R. D. Thornton R. M. Andersen B. Parrish A. G. Jones S. Sussman E. D. Fava R. M. Walsh P. L. Confield J. B. Kunze S. Buffinton	Asso ate s Asso ate s Contributing s Contributing s Contributing s Contributing s Contributing s Contributing s Editorite Assi Editorite Assi Editorite Assi At Dis Production Mass Assistant Production Mass Circulation Mass Circulation Mass
E	<b>Co-Publishers</b>	Co James S. Mulholland, Jr. T. Richard Gascoigne
P	Advertising Repre	Ele esentatives W
bes	New York:	Fe Owen A. Kean Lawrence Conover Bryce Gray, Jr. James P. Quinn Robert W. Gascoigne 19 East 62nd St. New York 21, N. Y. TEmpleton 8-1940
	Chicago:	Thomas P. Kavooras Berry Conner, Jr. 644 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, 111. SUperior 7-8054
	Los Angeles:	Robert E. Ahrensdorf Earl W. Wilken 1140 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 17, Colif. MAdison 9-2681
	Subscription Polic	y
	ELECTRONIC DESIGN is design engineers of U. consultants, and governme If design for manufactur for subscription without of ing information on your title; your company's nam research, development, pr typical qualifying titles. If you have a design re describe those responsibili Subscription rate for non only.	circulated only to qualified electron S. manufacturing companies, indust ent agencies. ing is your responsibility, you que harge provided you send us the fail company's letterhead: your name s e, address, and main product. Electron oject, electrical, and chief engineers esponsibility not indicated by your 1 ties. Job changes require requalification -qualified subscribers—\$12.00 for 1 m

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 19 East 62nd Street New York 21, New York

### East 62nd Street w York 21, New York

Look what happens when

### MICROSTAK diodes replace

By replacing dual diode vacuum tubes with MICROSTAK Selenium Dual Diodes, you can now save space and money in many low current applications calling for high back resistance and low forward resistance. These IRC components not only eliminate all the added bulk, sockets, and assembly connected with tubes, but are also economical to buy and use.

MICROSTAK Selenium Dual Diodes cover a microampere to milliampere current range at voltages as high as several thousand volts. Furthermore, they are available in molded plastic, hermetically sealed glass, and other enclosures. As a result, MICROSTAK Selenium Diodes deliver the performance you want in power supplies, voltage regulators, balanced modulators, arc suppression, meter overload protection, logarithmic converters, magnetic amplifiers, and many other applications.

#### SEE NEW IRC COMPONENTS AT WESCON BOOTH 1023.

#### **INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

Dept. 265, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.	
In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee	
Send bulletins on Selenium Diodes 🗌 Varistors 🗍	
NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
CITYSTATE	



Insulated Composition Resistors • Deposited and Boron Carbon Precistors • Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors.

Wherever the Circuit Says

Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes • Hermetic Sealing Terminals • Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 19

B 🛔 607138 -



Vol. 4, No. 16

### Contents

ate :

ate a ate a ate a

ing E ing E ing E Ast Ast

Ass 1 Din

Mar Mar

n Mon

ler Ser

Jr.

August 15, 1956

Cover		•	•	•		*			π.		1	•		*	•	*			38
Editorial .			-			4	2			4	÷	-		4		+			4
Electronic Nev	ws .															÷			5
Washington I	Report							÷											15
Features																			
Tubes for	Direct Dig	aital	Co	unti	nq,	P. CI	helil	ς.											22
Random N	loise Sign	al (	Gene	erat	or														26
Cold Meto	I Extrusic	ns-	-I, E	. S.	Co	rnell	, Jr										¢,		32
Subminiatu	re Reed	Relo	y																36
Traveling	Wave Tu	be	Imp	eda	nce,	C.	Am	mer	man										40
Sweep-Op	erated Re	lay																	42
Precise Lo	w Freque	ncy	Cou	nte	r .							1	-			-			46
Transistor	Mixer-An	nplif	ier																48
Manual Co	ore Tester										+		1						50
Design Foru	m																		
All New C	Oscillosco	pes														•			28
Self-Servic	ing TV R	ecei	ver		4		4.										÷		38
Supersonia	: Sound C	Оре	rates	s TV	Set	ł .			•	•	•		3	•			. *	•	44
Russian Tra	nslations	5																	
What the	Russians	are	Wri	ting															106
Dual Cha	nnel Sinal	e Si	deb	and	Rec	eive	r.	1											108
Abstracts																			
Design Ide	eas from	Ger	man	y, /	A. Jo	orysz													110
Governme	ent Repor	ts																	114
Relation E	Between F	Perfo	ormo	ince	an	d Re	liab	oility	of	Tub	es								116
Domenturont																			
vepartment	5																		
Letters to	the Editor	r .	+					•	•		•	*	*	•	•		• *		16
Meetings		•		•	14				•				•	•			•		18
New Prod	ducts .				•			-	•	•		•		•	•				52
New Liter	ature .				÷				•										92
Patents .	• •			•		•						•		•			,	•	100
Books .		•												4			•		104
Standards	& Spece				4		4		-	4	+			÷					118
Advertise	rs' Index								1.										121
								A.											



electro indust

e folt ame t lectro neers

our f lifice r 1 y

19

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Fress, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1956 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 27,000 Copies this issue.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

### **Up here**

#### Only the Best is Reliable Enough

AUG 1 : 1956

G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays have won the confidence of the country's major manufacturers of aircraft and airborne electronic equipment. More than a quarter million of them are now giving dependable service in over 500 different applications.



#### Timings of 1/10 to 300 Seconds

Precision of operation, unobtainable elsewhere, is made possible by the G-V design. Hermetic sealing, field adjustability and temperature compensation make closer settings and accurate repeatability inherent in G-V Thermal Time Delay operation.

A well-qualified G-V representative is ready to serve you. Write for complete data.





CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON FOR OVER 20 YEARS

# HIGH FIDELITY RANSFORM

FROM STOCK .... ITEMS BELOW AND 650 OTHERS IN OUR CATALOGUE B.

I

I

TYPICAL UNITS

LS-10X Shielded Input

Multiple line (50, 200, 250, 500/600, etc.)

LINEAR STANDARD series Linear Standard units represent the acme from the standpoint of uniform frequency response, low wave form distortion, thorough shielding and dependability. LS units have a guaranteed response within 1db. from 20 to 20,000 cycles. Hum balanced coil structures and multi-

ple alloy shielding, where required, pro-vide extremely low inductive pickup. These are the finest high fidelity trans-formers in the world. 85 stock types from milliwatts to kilowatts.

#### HIPERMALLOY series

This series provides virtually all the characteristics of the Linear Standard group in a more compact and lighter structure. The frequency response is within 1 db. from 30 to 20,000 cycles. Hipermalloy nickel iron cores and hum balanced core structures provide minimum distortion and low hum pickup. Input transformers, maximum level +10db. Circular terminal layout and top and bottom mounting.

#### ULTRA COMPACT series

UTC Ultra Compact audio units are small and light in weight, ideally suited to remote amplifier and similar compact equipment. The frequency response is within 2 db. from 30 to 20,000 cycles. Hum balanced coil structure plus high conductivity die cast case provides good inductive shielding. Maximum operating level is +7db. Top and bottom mounting as well as circular terminal layout are used in this series as well as the ones. described above.

#### OUNCER series

UTC Ouncer units are ideal for portable, concealed service, and similar applica-tions. These units are extremely compact ...fully impregnated and sealed in a drawn housing. Most items provide fre-quency response within 1 db. from 30 to 20,000 cycles. Maximum operating level 0 db. These units are also available in our stock P series which provide plug-in base. The 0-16 is a new line to grid transformer using two heavy gauge hiper-malloy shields for high hum shielding.

#### SPECIAL UNITS TO YOUR NEEDS If you manufacture high fidelity

gear, send your specifications for prices.

10 00 200 300 500 100 000 20 50 10 10 10 10 000	to 50,000 ohms multiple shielded.	1000
	LS-19 Plate to Twe Grids Primary 15,000 ohms. Secondary 95,000 ohms C.T. LS-50 Plate to Line	
L\$-50	15,000 ohms to multiple line +15 db. level.	
	LS-63 P.P. Plates to Voice Coil Primary 10,000 C.T. and 6,000 C.T. suited to Williamson, MLF, ul.linear circuits. Secondary 1.2, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 30 ohms. 20 watts.	CASE Length 3 Width Height 3 Unit Wt. 3
HA-100X III IIIIII		
reservices for more	HA-100X Shielded Input Multiple line to 60,000 ohm gridtri- alloy shielding for low hum pickup.	
	HA-106 Plate to Two Grids $15,000$ ohms to $135,000$ ohms in two sections . $+12$ db. level.	
	HA-113 Plate to Line 15,000 ohms to multiple line +12 db. level 0 DC in primary.	2
	HA-133 Plate (DC) to Line 15,000 ohms to multiple line +15 db. level 8 Ma. DC in primary.	Case Length Width Height Unit Wei
		-
	A-10 Line to Grid Multiple line to 50,000 ohm grid.	2
A-16	A-18 Plate to Two Grids 15,000 ohms to 80,000 ohms, primary and secondary both split.	
A-20	A-20 Mixing Transformer Multiple line to multiple line for mixing mikes at	
THE SHE BELT- ETTIL CA HER RECOMD		A CASE
	A-26 P.P. Plates to Line 30,000 ohms plate to plate, to multiple line.	Length Width Height Unit Wei

0-1 Line te Grid Primary 50, 200/250, 500/600 ohms to 50,000 ohm grid.

0-6 Plate to Two Grids 15,000 ohms to 95,000 ohms C.T.



NITED

0-9 Plate (DC) to Line Primary 15,000 ohms, Secondary 5 200/250, 500/600.

0-14 50: 1 Line to Grid Primary 200 ohms, Secondary .5 megohm for mike or line to grid.

TRANSFORMER



OUNCER CASE Diameter Height Unit Weight



LS-1 LS-2 LS-3 3½" 4-7/16" 5-13/16" 25%" 3½" 5" 3¼4" 4-3/16" 4-11/16" 3 lbs. 7.5 lbs. 15 lbs







145"

11/2"

0.

1-3/16"

### Editorial

#### **Too Much Horsepower?**

Engineers need to be fitted to the jobs, obviously. It's just as important as specifying the right tools or suitable electronic equipment for any project

Unfortunately, there are som among engineering management that tend to evaluate a potential engineer employee only on whether he meets the minimum requirements of the job, Certainly he must be capable of that minimum. But a danger lies in hiring too-high quality talent for the required job.

Management certainly recognizes that a high-powered Ph.D. probably wouldn't be happy as a maintenance technician. Nor would he be too satisfied for very long as a machine shop expediter. These comparisons are to obvious. Other less obvious misfit conditions exist for several reasons.

First, management of an engineering department may have a somewhat overinflated opinion of the quality of the talent they think is required to de velop their products. All too often they haven't taken the time to appraise themselves in that light, and therefore, may not know exactly what the requirements are. Even if they discover exceptional quality talent isn't necessary, they may hesitate to admit it.

Secondly, there is always the temptation to hire the most you can get for the money.

As a result, a 100-horsepower engineer on a 50-horsepower job will soon become unhappy. Subconsciously, he harbors a feeling that he can do much more than is required. But he feels restrained by the inherent limitations of the tasks assigned to him. In short order he leaves to find a position where he can utilize most of his talents and training and progress as rapidly as he wishes.

Careful evaluation of an engineer's background versus the job to be done is the responsibility of both the employer and the engineer himself. Good judgement will pay off for all concerned.

← CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

# **Electronic News**

For more information on developments described in "Electronic News", write directly to the address given in the individual item.



#### **Million Bits Per Inch**

An inch-square "honeycomb" developed by a General Electric scientist at Schenectady, N. Y., will store up nearly a million bits of information.

The heart of the tube is a thin sheet of glass in which small holes have been etched and then filled with metal. In practice, information is written onto one side of the honeycomb by a scanning electronbeam. A "reading gun" picks up the information from the opposite side. Early laboratory models have permitted storage for several minutes. It is expected that the time can be extended.

Since the holes in the honeycomb are spaced 500 to the inch, each square inch has 250,000 individual storage cells-and each cell will recognize at least 10 different levels of intensity from the writing gun. Logarithmic calculations increase to more than 800,000 the number of bits of information that can be stored at one time. (250,000 times log to the base 2 of 10.) Possible applications for the new storage tube, in addition to computers, include television cameras and "scan converters" in which radar information is collected and then displayed on an ordinary television screen.

The device, the invention of Dr. Harold R. Day, is believed to be the first mosaic scheme developed with sufficient resolution and ruggedness to be suitable for most applications.

Problems of "leaking" and "smearing" have been solved. The glass honeycomb acts as an insulator between the plugs and the surfaces layers-and between the plugs themselves.

To better study the characteristics of scatter propaand writing" tube is in the thin handgation, Bell Telephone Laboratories have erected held mesh. Although they are not one of the world's largest precision microwave anvisible in the photograph, there are 250,000 holes in each sauare inch of The antenna, which is sixty feet in diameter, is accurately steerable. Built of aluminum, the solid surface is a paraboloid accurate to about 3/16 of an inch. The paraboloid alone weighs 5-1/2 tons and it,

the mesh, each filled with a recessed metal plug. The tiny honeycomb is electronically magnified on the television screen in the background. Nearly a million "bits" of information can be stored on one square inch of the thin glass which is expected to have wide use in "smaller computers with bigger memories."



#### emp **60-ft Steerable Antenna** et for

tennas at Holmdel, N. I.

will ously, n do it he limihim. posiof his ss as ieer's done em-Good

r en-

0 thei

ortan

nitable

roject some it that gineer meets ie job. of that

hiring

le re-

gnizes

bably

nance

satis-

shop

re too

t con-

ineer

ewhat

ity o

to de

h they oraise here it the dis isn' admi

con-

cellent even at the highest frequency.

together with its supporting and steering structure,

Intended for use at frequencies of 460 and 4000

mc, the antenna was also tested at 9400 mc. Using

calibrated pyramidal horns as standards, the gain

was found to be 37.0  $\pm$  0.1 db at 460 mc, 54.6  $\pm$  0.2

db at 3890 mc, and  $61.1 \pm 0.5$  db at 9400 mc. Half-

power beam widths at these frequencies were 2.45,

0.3, and 0.14, respectively, very close to the com-

puted values. Over-all performance, not only in gain and beam width but also in cleanness of the radiation patterns and in minor lobe structure, was ex-

is designed to withstand 100 mile-per-hour winds.

# Modern industrial research instruments

These seven-ton bulldozers are truly research tools, for they are taking part in an exhaustive program for the study and revision of accepted methods of oscillographic recording system design and manufacture.

Yes, Sanborn Company is on the move! The instruments above are levelling off small mountains of earth and rock in preparation for a new and modern Sanborn plant near Boston, Mass.

Completion of the structure late this year will mean vastly improved facilities for research, manufacturing and other operations. This will directly and immediately benefit not only the work Sanborn does, but also the people who use Sanborn systems, amplifiers, recorders and other components. It will make possible more rapid development and production of new instruments, and increased opportunity for a larger number of people to apply their skills to the problems of modern instrument design and manufacture.

This represents not "just a new plant", but a reflection of Sanborn's growing role in providing better answers to industry's oscillographic recording needs.

#### Sanborn Company, Industrial Division, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

Scale model of new Sanborn plant just off Route 128 in Waltham, Mass.

#### **Telescoping Antenna Mast**

A completely new type of telescoping ing mast was introduced recently by Ap 500 drew Corp., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago off Ill. The mast is available in 30-, 50, "so and 100-ft hydraulic or pneumatic an models. no

The mast is ideal for mobile radia broadcast or microwave survey work TV broadcast remote pickup and for ule emergency communications. The patented valve system incorporated into in each model provides coordinated se for quence of sectional elevation for pa quick and easy guying. The 100-ft mai may be raised to full extended height in 15 minutes. The 30-ft car-top mode nests 18-in. above roof-top and i operated from the vehicle's electrica system. Pictured is the self-contained 100-ft portable model, complete with trailer.

#### Completely Electronic Savings Ban System

The first completely automatic electronic savings bank system ever built will be installed in the Howard Savings Institution of Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The system uses the techniques deeloi d by the Teleregister Corp., 445 rair Id Ave., Stamford, Conn., emloving magnetic storage or memory run and tapes to control accounts, print pass books, display uncleared heck conditions, and "lock up" in he event of overdraft.

The principal advantage of this sysem is that the teller can have access central inventory showing the status any account, at any time, instananeously, on demand. It is estimated hat this will result in a 30% reduction n the teller's time required to perform transaction, providing more rapid ervice to customers.

#### Sales Of TV Sets Go Down

TV sales are in a minor slump, according to a recent article in the N.Y. Times. Citing RETMA figures, the article reported black-and-white TV factory sales off 31,000 units in the week ending May 4th from the preceding week's 96,000.

Emerson Radio & Phonograph, seeoping ing overproduction since Jan. 1, cut y An 500 employees "temporarily" to level icago off inventory. RCA reported sales , 50. "softened" more than expected after matic a record first quarter, but indicated no production slashes or layoffs. In radio Chicago, retail color TV sales were down, despite WNBQ's heavy schedule of color programming. From Washington, RETMA reported a rise in TV set production to 119,352 units for the week ended May 11th, compared with 111,667 a week earlier.

WOIK

d for

l into

d se

node

bd

trica

aine

with

Ban

elec

buil

Sav

#### **GE Increases Prices On Phenolic Molding Compounds**

A price increase for phenolic molding compounds and shell resins was recently announced by General Electric Co.'s Chemical Materials Dept.

According to Dept. General Manager S. L. Brous, the new prices range from 1-1/2¢ per pound on volume purchases of standard, general-purpose molding compound, to 3¢ per pound on certain specialty molding compounds. Included in the increase is a  $2\phi$  per pound rise in the price of shell molding resins.

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



because

VISIT BOOTH 743 WESCON SHOW





Contact your nearest E-I field engineer for complete information on -

- SPECIAL APPLICATION AND CUSTOM SEALS
  CRYSTAL AND SUB-MINIATURE CLOSURES
  DIODE AND TRANSISTOR CLOSURES

- PLUG-IN CONNECTORS
- MULTI-LEAD HEADERS SINGLE LEAD TERMINALS

PATENT PENDING ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# COMPRESSION END SEALS - are practically indestructible!

E-I Compression End Seals are the most effective seals available today for tubular components. Specially developed by E-I to exceed every requirement of the most critical modern application, they afford the highest degree of immunity to shock and vibration, violent change in pressure, temperature and humidity yet attained. Years of rigorous application experience prove this fact.

High performance E-I Compression Type Terminations are also available in multiple headers, single lead terminals and plug-in connectors. Volume production and a tre-

MMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

mendous range of standard types offer two-way economy that makes it possible to specify the extra dependability afforded by E-I terminations at no extra cost.



# TINY M RUGGED

**RHEEM REL-104** 

accelerometer amplifier

VERSATILE — This unit provides instrumentation and operational application in the fields of missiles, aircraft, laboratory and ground support equipment. SUBMINIATURE — This is a building-block type instrument designed to meet the requirements of all applicable military specifications. DESIGN — This unit is designed to amplify piezo-electric accelerometer signals and other similar low-level signals to sufficient amplitude to modulate a sub-carrier oscillator in a telemetering system. FEATURES — High input impedance and low output impedance with a gain setting of 10 adjustable + or -10%.

You Can Rely on



**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES** ELECTRONICS LABORATORY . . . . 9236 EAST HALL ROAD, DOWNEY, CALIF.

Other Government Plants in: DOWNEY, CALIF. • SAN PABLO, CALIF. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. • BURLINGTON, N.J. • WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Fairchild Receives \$90 Million in New Orders

Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Hagers own Md., has received approximately \$90 million in new orders. The new major contracts include orders for the Fairchild C-123 assault transport; the Fairchild F-27, commercial turboprop transport; large Boeing B-52 component subcontracts; a new lightweight, higher performance jet engine for the Air Force; additional quantities of the J-44 jet engines; missile and radar equipment; and Stratos.

#### More Training in Atomics Urged

An increased number of students must be offered training in atomics at technical institutes to provide the required personnel to design, construct, operate and maintain this nation's nuclear reactors, Walter H. Neiman, Assistant Director of Training, RCA Institutes, said here today.

Speaking before a Conference of the American Society for Engineering Education at Iowa State College, Mr. Neiman declared that technical institutes have to expand their facilities for qualified science and engineering students who cannot be accommodated by our colleges. "Technical institutes may not be able to purchase atomic reactors, cyclotrons, syncrotrons, cosmotrons, or bevatrons," he said. "They can, however, instruct the theory and operation of these devices. There is a sufficient number and variety of equipment and experiments which can be used by technical institutes to train students in the field of science."



#### **Ruggedized TV Camera**

Model PD-152 TV camera has operated successfully under flight conditions with forces exceeding 15 g's in each of its three axes. Developed by Precision Laboratory, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y., the camera is capable of withstanding humidity levels of 100% with extremely high wind velocities. Noise levels as high as 175 db and altitudes over 70,000 feet will not affect picture detail.

#### Eight Public Schools to be in Closed Circuit TV Net

Plan for installing the nation's first large scale close circuit television institutional program how hout an entire public school system has been innomiced by the Washington County, Md. Board of Education. The program will be instituted when school opens in September, with more than 6000 pupils in two high schools and six elementary chools receiving an important part of their daily instructions by television.

All necessary equipments for the school installations will be contributed by the nation's leading electronic manufacturers through RETMA. Funds to provide for the training of personnel and for supervising the program will be granted by the Fund for the Advancement of Education, an independent agency of the Ford Foundation.

RCA RCA Upper Darby High School through the cooperation

of the Upper Darby Board of Education, the Jerrold Electronics Corp., and General Precision Lab., Inc. Jerrold installed a master antenna system which made it possible to show both the program originating within the building and commercial programs from three local stations. The antenna will receive either uhf or vhf signals.

#### Fruit and Nut Handler

Dei

irchild

ight

Force;

1 issile

cyclo-," he

y and icient

ments

train

An electric counting and control device, has been developed for the fruit and nut handling industries. Initial reports show a labor cost saving of 99 per cent. Two of these systems now at work totally automate production at two major citrus packing plants in California. A single operator now does the work of 38 at the electronically controlled packing bins; a second savings, the loss of great amounts of fruit due to the necessity to overpack, has also been corrected.

The units, developed by Walkirt Co., Inglewood, Calif., automatically start movement of fruit into box. Dials can be pre-set to any three digit number. When exact total is reached, the counter automatically stops fruit loading equipment, then starts conveyor belt which moves out the filled box. The electronic unit then automatically sets a new box into position for filling to prescribed number of fruit as determined by the pre-set dial. The system will shortly be used to pack nuts.

s in oraible Ca ex- W a as fa

#### Correction

Weight for the R4100 series rotary actuators, manufactured by Airborne Accessories Corp., Hillside 5, N. J., was erroneously reported in our June 1 issue. The weight is actually 10 oz.



# Choose from the industry's broadest line of Copper-Clad laminates – NATIONAL COPPER-CLAD PHENOLITE

Designing complex commutators, switching networks, television I.F. strips, or toying around with a Dick Tracy type wrist radio? Give yourself complete design freedom . . . choose a National Copper-Clad Laminate with just the right mix of properties to fit your most exacting conditions.

Check your needs with a National Application Engineer. For instance, if cost is a factor and good electrical properties all-important, there are 7 Paper Base Phenolic Resin Grades to choose from. For applications exposed to high temperatures, where good arc resistance is a factor, there is a Melamine Resin Glass Cloth Base Grade. Silicone Resin Grades provide excellent electrical properties with best possible heat resistance of all laminates. National Epoxy Laminates provide low moisture absorption, high arc resistance, high temperature resistance and low dielectric losses. And, new National HNP Series Laminates provide double bond strength, assure perfect printed circuits in less dip solder time!

Name your application, give us your property mix, there's a top quality PHENOLITE Laminate to help make your electronic equipment smaller, to make it lighter . . . and to make it work!

Laminated PLASTIC

9

HERE'S HELP FOR YOU—our fact-filled, 12 page bulletin entitled "Mechanize Your Wiring with Copper-Clad PHENOLITE" contains full information on Copper-Clad PHENOLITE. Write for it today! Address Dept. E-8.

Mfr. of National Vulcanized Fibre • PHENOLITE Laminated Plastic • National Nylon • Peerless Insulation • Kennett Materials Handling Receptacles • Vul-Cot Wastebaskets • Lestershire Textile Bobbins • Vulcot Products for the Home.

See National at

WESCON

August 21-24

Los Angeles

Pan Pacific

Auditorium

Booths 119-120



In Canada: National Fibre Company of Canada, Ltd. • Toronto 3, Ont CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### WHERE DEPENDABILITY IS VITAL





#### DAVEN

#### **ROTARY SWITCHES**

#### ARE SPECIFIED

**Here's why:** Positive solutions to critical rotary switch requirements can be found within the thousands of combinations of poles, positions and decks available from DAVEN'S complete line of precision rotary switches.

- Patented knee-action rotor—ensures low and uniform contact resistance. It also provides tamper-proof and troublefree operation over the life of the switch.
- One-piece combination contact and solder lug-solid-silver alloy contacts, gold plated to resist corrosion.
- Turret-type solder lugs for excellent mechanical and electrical connections.
- Roller-type detent gives positive indexing action.
- As many as *Eight poles* available on each deck—where minimum space is a factor.

Write for complete data, catalog and engineering information.



Route 10, Livingston, New Jersey

TODAY. MORE THAN EVER. THE DAVEN (D) STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

#### Industry Copes With Shortage of lec. tronic Engineers

of m

RE

low a

895 f

Th

as th

Cape

& T.

is sel

from

Ot

past

DuM

May

TV

May

tial i for 1

Both

the

D

reta

to 2

rece

this

2.55

rad

vea

One of the first attempts by Anen. ing \ can industry to cope with the shortage ing I of electronic engineers by training troni skilled craftsmen to take over some of their tasks is described in a recent is-TV S sue of the Industrial Bulletin, monthly magazine of the New York State Labor The with Dept. The article deals with the turer creation of a new apprenticeable trade called "electronic laboratory was lumb technician." said

The program for the trade will aim at training men to build the electronic control box that regulates work and output on the automatic production line.

According to the Industrial Bulletin, up until now, companies in the electronics industry have been using full-fledged electronic engineers to do this type of work. The program was registered by the Edward Laboratories Co., Wapping Falls, N. Y., who design and manufacture electronic equipment used to test machine tool functions on automatic machines.

#### Silicon Becomes Cheaper

The price of pure silicon, was reduced \$30 a pound last month by the Du Pont Co.

The reduction brings the price to \$350 a pound. Four years ago silicon sold for \$430 a pound. Difficulty in getting high purity will hold prices up and current modest drops are due to expanded manufacturing facilities.

#### **RETMA "Medal of Honor" Awarded** Paul V. Galvin

At the annual meeting of 700 RETMA members in June, Paul V. Galvin, president of Motorola, Inc., was presented with the 1956 Medal of Honor, the industry's highest award given an individual for outstanding service.

In making the presentation, RETMA president H. Leslie Hoffman said, "Paul Galvin's record in RETMA reads like a ship's log. He has been a director for 22 years, a vice-president three years, and a president for three terms. He has served on every important committee, and as a chairman

← CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Action	Туре	Maximum Number of Positions Per Pole	Number of Poles/Deck	Size
Shorting	11-BM	24	one	1¾ Dia. x 1ා႓ Depth
Shorting	12-CM	32	one	1¾ Dia. x 1¼ Depth
Shorting	25-EM	48	two	2¾ Dia. x 1¾ Depth
Non-shorting	85-EB	6	eight	2¾ Dia. x 1¾ Depth
Shorting	45-DM	23	four	2¼ Dia. x 1¼ Depth



of m t. His greatest contribution as a RF MA leader probably came during World War II when he had a leading r le in mobilizing the infant electronics industry for national defense.

en.

age

ling

e of t is-

thly

bor

the

able

tory

wil]

the

ates

atic

lle

the

sing

to

ran

La Y

elec ma

alic

iced

Du

y in

ices

due

ties

ded

'MA

lvin,

pre-

nor,

n an

'MA

aid

'MA

en a

lent

hree

im-

man

.

#### TV Sets Swamp New York Market

The New York market is swamped with TV sets dumped by manufacturers and others. The biggest dump was reported to be that of CBS-Columbia receivers, and dealers were said to be selling these for prices as low as \$81 for a 17" table model and \$95 for a 21" table model.

The inventory which changed hands as the result of the recent sale of the Capehart-Farnsworth Division by I.T. & T. went exclusively to Macy's, which is selling the sets for prices ranging up from \$119 for a 21" table model.

Other inventories unloaded over the past few months include RCA, Philco, DuMont, and Emerson.

#### May Better Than April for Radio-TV

TV set sales in May were below the May 1955 level. However, a substantial increase was recorded by RETMA for radio set sales during that period. Both radio and TV sales were above the April level.

During the first five months of 1956, retail sales of television sets amounted to 2,428,888 compared with 2,772,648 receivers sold during the corresponding period a year earlier. Radio set sales during the first five months of this year, excluding auto sets, totaled 2,551,272 compared with 2,007,631 radios sold during the same period last year, RETMA said.

#### GE of Mexico To Produce \$9.60 Radio Set

A contract for the manufacture of 250,000 radio receiver sets at a total cost of 27,000,000 pesos (2.16 million dollars) has been signed by GE of Mexico for delivery to the Radio Programas de Mexico. As part of the Mexican firm's 15th anniversary observance, the radios will be distributed throughout Mexico at a retail price of \$9.60 each. The first 50,000 sets will be ready for distribution about Sept. 1st

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

# 6 minutes ... 45 seconds and this ten hole **PUNCH SET-UP** WAS READY TO ROLL

with standard "CJ" tooling

### HERE'S THE RESULT Every 12 Seconds

... and any good mechanic can make a similar set-up in a matter of minutes. WALES standardized punching units are completely self-contained ... punches and dies are permanently aligned ... nothing attached to press ram. They will always save hours ... and often DAYS in set-up time.

Rugged type CJ units will punch holes up to 1¼" diameter in material up to "thick... unlimited straight line, scattered and staggered, round or shaped hole punching patterns. Die retention design features rapid die change WITHOUT REMOVING DIE from set-up ... provides controlled slug ejection.

No "dead storage" the WALES WAY !. The same group of units can be used over and over again in other patterns.

Get this time-saving, money-saving story. Write for fully illustrated, fact filled catalog. NOW !



Send for BULLETIN NO. 20G Illustrated with actual job work and full of interesting data and suggestions that you can adopt for your shop. WALES Trippit CORPORATION "...the Wales-Way is the PLUS-PROFIT way" 345 PAYNE AVE. - North Tonawanda, N.Y.

WALES-STRIPPIT OF CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

# HIGH VOLTAGE

SUPER-RUGGED!

• Pure silver brazed for higher temperature service

Helium mass spectrometer tested
 for vacuum-tightness

 High mechanical strength and thermal shock resistance

• Adaptable for soft-soldering,

brazing or welding

New ADVAC High Voltage Terminals withstand operating temperatures of over 1000°F. They have been service-proven in a wide range of applications where severe environmental conditions, including both mechanical and thermal shock, are encountered. ADVAC super-rugged high voltage terminals are available in nine economical standard types that meet most requirements. For special applications, custom terminals can be produced to your exact specifications.



NOW AVAILABLE!

Specify ADVAC High

**Temperature** Ceramic-

to-Metal Seals for:

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR SEALS

COUPLE SEALS

ASSEMBLIES

WINDOWS

BUSHINGS

**TERMINATIONS** 

EQUIPMENT

INSULATORS

JET ENGINE THERMO-

FIRE DETECTION AND

**EXPLOSION PROOF** 

**KLYSTRON OUTPUT** 

T-R TUBE WINDOWS

**IGNITION INSULATOR** 

HEATING ELEMENT

NUCLEAR ENERGY

VACUUM TUBE CLOSURES

**IMMERSION HEATER SEALS** 

POWER CABLE END SEALS

**HEAVY-DUTY TRANSFORMERS** 

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

HIGH TEMPERATURE, VACUUM TIGHT CERAMIC-TO-METAL SEALS FOP THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Radar Locates Tanker Planes

A high powered airborne radar beacon enable long range aircraft of the Strategic Air Command to lo cate each other and pinpoint the exact position of tanker planes. Signals can be triggered automatically by the interrogating radar of fuel-hungry Air Force planes to locate an individual tanker air craft

In air-to-air operations, the beacon is installed in designated rendezvous aircraft. Other aircraft wishing to "home" on the beacon dispatch internogating radar pulses to trigger the beacon. In response to the proper interrogation signal, the beacon in the rendezvous aircraft transmits a coded reply. The operator of the interrogating radar is thereby able to identify the beaconequipped aircraft, as well as to determine its exact range and bearing.

The new equipment was developed jointly by Wright Air Development Center and the Sperry Gyroscope Co. It has been successfully tested by the Air Force during the last two years.

Inchworm Motor Moves Linearly in Microinches Intended as a successor to lead screws in feed mechanisms, this linear actuator gives close dimensional control-0.0000005- to 0.0001-in. The first large scale application is in the machine tool field and precision centerless grinders in particular.

The linear motor, developed by Airborne Instrument Laboratories in Mineola, N. Y., makes use of the magnetostriction effect. Expansions and contractions of the armature of the motor due to magnetic field change are converted to forward and backward motions by a pair of clamps. Direction can be reversed with no backlash.

CI

tor

Ce



Inchworm motor unit replaces conventional feedmechanism. The motor repeatedly gives accuracy of ±5 millionths of an inch under machine load conditions requiring a break-loose force of 300 lbs and a sliding force of about 200 lbs.

co 10 on at natiy Air craft alled craft erre. n rethe its a ating lcopexact ly by perry d by nches feed men first field istru-

se of

itraenetic

back

n be



#### **Biggest Little Electronic Tube**

Biggest little electronic tube in the world-that's the General Electric Co.'s description of the 80-ft water tower built at the new tube factory the company has under construction at Owensboro, Ky. This 200,000gallon water tower was built to the proportions of a 6BK7. The tank is 84,000,000 times larger, by volume. Floodlights will make it visible to motorists on nearby Chicago-Florida Highway 231

#### Solid Electrolytic Capacitors Won't Freeze

Capacitors using a new semiconducting manganesedioxide instead of the usual liquid electrolyte will soon be available commercially.

Developed at Bell Telephone Labs., the electrolyte is largely free of aging, freezing or evaporation. Capacitors using the new material are extremely stable with temperature. Their small size is expected to lead to their widespread use in transistorized apparatus.

Anode of the capacitor may be any one of the film forming metals. Tantalum is preferred because of the excellence of its oxide film. It is also available in porous sintered form with a large surface to volume ratio.

Voltage ratings up to 35 v can be readily achieved. A 20 µf unit rated at 35 v occupies only 0.04 cu in. Smaller units can be realized at lower voltages.

#### Correction

ed-

of

ndi-

d a

On page 24 of the June 1st issue, Fig. 3 incorrectly shows logarithmic ordinates of 1.0, 10, and 100. These ordinates should be 10, 100, and 1000.

More Confidence... Less Expense with

ask about

Taper Tabs and Taper Tab Receptacles offer great freedom of circuit design and insure maximum electrical stability.

... and reduce assembly time. Taper Technique is benefiting manufacturers of business machines, aircraft, guided missiles and electronic equipment.

Technique. Consult your local A-MP salesman or write to Harrisburg.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956 956

### A REPORT FROM KELLOGG ON



**New Fluorocarbon Plastic Formu** lation Provides Wire Insulation that can withstand Continuous Operating Temperature up to 175° C.

KEL-F PLASTIC, Grade 500-like all the molding compounds in the KEL-F fluorocarbon series-is notable for its extreme resistance to high temperatures, chemical attack, humidity and abrasion.

Of special interest to the electrical field is the higher heat-aging level of wire coatings with the new Grade 500. Tests on wire insulation indicate a continuous operating range of temperatures up to 175°C. Samples of coated wire exposed to temperatures as high as 190°C. for extended periods of time (2-3 months) still maintain relatively high voltage breakdown values.

Results of these electrical performance tests are summarized in the table above. An examination of the breakdown voltages after continuous exposure to high temperatures points up the high heat-aging level reached by **KEL-F PLASTIC Grade 500 coated wire.** 

#### **TWO TYPES AVAILABLE**

KEL-F PLASTIC GRADE 500 is produced in two distinct types:

GRADE 500-F, a less crystalline type that resists embrittlement by high temperatures. Recommended for general wire and cable insulation, hook-up wire, thin wall tubing, and spaghetti.

GRADE 500-R, possesses same general properties as F type, only a slightly more rigid formulation. Recommended for use in connector insulation and for coil forms.

#### MOLDABILITY

The new Grade 500 permits extrusion of high molecular weight coatings and thin wall tubing that resist embrittlement when exposed to higher temperatures. Less crystalline in structure. Grade 500 can be fabricated without danger of splitting or crazing when heated. The flexibility of Grade 500 coated wire is also slightly improved.

#### **TECHNICAL SERVICE**

KEL-F PLASTIC Grade 500 is a result of Kellogg's comprehensive research in the field of fluorocarbon chemistry. Our technical staff will be happy to work with you in developing specific applications for the new Grade 500.

#### **REPORT ON KEL-F PLASTIC, GRADE 500**

Kellogg's TECHNICAL CUSTOMER Service Staff has prepared a technical report on KEL-F PLASTIC, Grade 500. It contains information on properties, extrusion techniques and operating conditions, electrical tests, and field evaluation of the new 500 Grade. To get your copy, just clip and mail coupon below.

THE M. W. K Subsidiary of I Chemical Manufa P. O. Box 469, Jen	ELLOGG COMPANY Puliman Incorporated cturing Division rsey City, N. J.
Please send me a PLASTIC – Grad	copy of your First Report on KEL-F
Name	
Firm	Position
Address	
City	Zone State

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### New "Atom Smasher" to Permit Advances in Phys. ics Research

lagu

s fai

Pione

omn

repor

capita

Jan. S

ersto

wave

mum

W. R

gre

tima

Dan

ma

A new type of particle accelerator or "tom smasher" that will permit important advances to be Albert made in fundamental physics research will be in. stalled at Chalk River early in 1958, Atomic Energy wash of Canada, Ltd. announced.

To be known as the Tandem Accelerator, the 10. million-volt machine will be developed and constructed by High Voltage Engineering Corp. Chalk River physicists will study in continuous detail the arful s nuclear energy level of heavy elements which they reded know only in patches today. Until the tandem-style ham, Van der Graaf accelerator became feasible, it was hir-de possible to study only certain of the light atomic nuclei. It will now be possible to carry out research programs on heavy nuclei with an accuracy and efficiency never before possible.

The new machine consists of two specially designed Van der Graaf generators placed end to end 1956 in a horizontal position, giving the accelerator an mark overall length of 34 ft and a diam of 8 ft. The 35-ton accelerator will be mounted on a rail in an L-shaped -yea building, 150 ft long and 60 ft wide. The building is Fund to be located on a hillside so that the ground on one will ] side will act as the shielding against high energy radiation. Thick concrete walls will shield the other side of the building. A separate building will house controls and service.

Beam of high speed particles produced by the We tandem accelerator will be focussed and deflected equi in a series of powerful electromagnets into an area sible 25 ft from the accelerator. The machine will be equipped with a unique switching magnet that will make it possible to switch the particle beam into any one of five directions, depending on the type of study under way.

#### **Closed-Circuit TV Aids Work Inside Furnaces**

An RCA closed-circuit TV system which enables mon operators 150 feet away to see and control processing operations inside huge reheating furnaces is speeding and improving steel production at the Weirton Steel Co., Weirton, W. Va. A second TV installation provides operators up to 350 feet away with remote observation and control of steel slabs in transit on roller tables from the roughing to finishing departments.

Involved in the installation are: three ITV cameras, each positioned at the side of a reheating furnace in Weirton's Hot Mill, and connected by closed-circuit to a monitor in the furnace's remotecontrol booth, 150 feet away and around a corner how from the cameras; a fourth ITV camera, mounted so that it scans a 350-foot roller table between the roughers and the finishing mills. The camera enables operators in the control booths of both the roughing train and the approach table of the finishing mill to see and make certain that the steel slabs are properly positioned while in transit between the two operations.

### Washington Report

#### be Albert Warren

in-

will

Washington Trends & Briefs: Nickel, constantly Tgy lagued with scarcity, is now under Govt control s fai as defense contractors are concerned . . . 10vioneer Radio Arlington (Va.), Navy's 43-year-old con. communications benchmark and once the most powhalk the erful station in the world, has been silenced-supereded by modern facilities at Annapolis & Cheltenhev tyle ham, Md. . . . Tremendous expense of SAGE was hir-defense system is clearly spelled out in Senate report approving the expenditure: \$1,086,000,000 in mie capital costs; \$400,000,000 in annual operating costs urch . . Industry's ideas on how to allocate frequencies and

or scatter communications will be accepted until dean. 2, 1957, FCC extending deadline from July 1, 1956 at request of RETMA . . . Closed-circuit TV end market could expand greatly, if experiment at Hagan erstown, Md. public schools proves successful. The -ton 5-year test, underwritten by Ford Foundation's ped Fund for Advancement of Education and RETMA, g is will link all 47 schools in county by cable or microone wave. Speaking of the experiment for making maxirgy mum use of best teachers, RETMA Pres. Dr. ther Duse W. R. G. Baker stated: "The industry is going to learn great deal as to the requirements of the system. the We don't know what education needs in the way of ted equipment. Like any research project, it's impossible to evaluate the end results, impractical to es-Irea timate the cost. All we can do is start." be

into Dangerous Legislation? . . . "Serious impact" on ype small manufacturers was foreseen by RETMA counel Glen McDaniel as he testified against 2 bills S. 11 & H.R. 1840) before Senate anti-trust and monopoly subcommittee. The bills would prohibit bles manufacturers from cutting prices to one customer, essin order to meet competition, while maintaining s is the prices to other customers. His illustration: "If I am TV a small manufacturer selling to a distributor who is my customer and a competing manufacturer seekway labs ing to strengthen himself in that territory offers a lower price to my customer, under the law as it now to exists I could lower my price to that customer to meet the price offered by my competitor, without amreducing my price to all my other customers, if I ting by could prove my good faith and all the other elements required by Sec. 2(b) of the Clayton Act. If, otehowever, S. 11 and H.R. 1840 are enacted into law mer I could not lower my price solely to that customer ited in order to hold his business because my doing so the bles might lessen competition. If I have to lower all my prices or lose the customer, I am confronted with a ıghhard choice. In many cases I will not feel able to ing afford the financial risk involved in lowering all my labs prices. So I choose to lose the customer-a course een that is the lesser of 2 evils."



Hand holds Eimac 1K015CA local oscillator C Band Klystron, 5300-6000 MC

# New EIMAC Microwave Center Opens at Salt Lake City, Utah for Research and Production of Local Oscillator Klystrons

A new microwave facility for Eimac local oscillator reflex klystron research and production opened last month at our Salt Lake City, Utah plant. For 13 of the 22 year history of Eitel-McCullough, Inc., the production excellence of the Salt Lake City installation has been instrumental in establishing Eimac as the world's largeest manufacturer of transmitting tubes. And now this production skill and decentralized location 600 miles from the Pacific Coast combines with research specialization to offer ready made advantages to users of reflex klystrons. Investigate these Eimac advantages to fulfill your requirements for development or production of rugged local oscillator microwave klystrons.



EITEL - MCCULLOUGH, INC. SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA The World's Largest Manufacturer of Transmitting Tubes

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Doelcam II Master-precision

Military and Industrial Instruments for Measurement and Control

WESCON SHOW BOOTH 237

RATE GYROS ->

EL	LINEARITY	THRESHOLD	FULL SCALE RANGE	NATURAL	VIBRATION	SHOCK	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	WARM-UP TIME	SIZE	WEIGHT
т	0.25% 0.25% <1%	.01°/sec. .01°/sec. .01°/sec.	5°/sec. 10 600°/sec. 10°/sec. to 1000°/sec. 10°/sec. to 570°/sec.	up to 125 cps up to 125 cps up to 125 cps	15G to 2000 cps 15G to 2000 cps 15G to 2000 cp	50G 100G 60G	-67°F to 185°F -67°F to 185°F -67°F to 185°F	30 min. —	3" Dia. 5¾" long 2¼4" Dia. 4¼6" long 1" Dia. 2.2" long	3% 1b. 1.95 lb. 4 oz.

All Gyros have synchronous, hysteresis-type motors, variable reluctance pickoffs, and controlled viscous damping.

LOW LEVEL D-C AMPLIFIERS ->



ODEL	INPUT		PREQUENCY	GAIN	LINEARITY	ZERO DRIFT* (max.)	NOISE LEVEL (max.)	OVER- RANGE	OUTPUT
LA-3	1-100	1 Megohm/	0-20 cps	10,000	≦1 %	1%	0.5%	1.5V	10V inte 1500 9
LA-4	0.1-	1000 100 0000	0-60 cps	100-	0.1.10%	1%	0.5%	1.5V	10V inte 1.500 Ω
IMA-2	0-5MV	2200	0-400 cps (.5 milli- sec. rise	1,000	0.5%	0.2%	3%	1.5V	0 - 5V
3125	0-10MV	170012	time) 50 milli- sec. rise time	5,000	0.1%	0.1%	0.25%	1.5V	50V into 500,000 Ω
DH-1	0-5MV	1700Ω	0.5 cps	100	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	1.5V	.5V into
IDH-2	0-5MV	1700\$3	0.25 sec. rise time	100	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	1.5V	.5V into 100,000 Ω
	bient								

#### 400-CYCLE SERVO MOTORS

SYNCH

(11) 400 or

1. RATE GYROS. Doelcam K, JR, and Gnat rate measuring gyroscopes comblne extreme ruggedness with high precision in applications where accuracy and superior dynamic response are essential. They are proven components in many missile homing, fire control and autopilot systems. Write for Gyro Bulletin-7

2. LOW LEVEL D-C AMPLIFIERS. Doelcam D-C Amplifiers excel in linearity and stability in proportionally amplifying low level d-c voltages for measurement and control applications. Isolated input and wide-band response, outstanding features of all Doelcam D-C Amplifiers, are achieved by use of the exclusive Doelcam Second Harmonic Magnetic Converter as the input modulator instead of a mechanical chopper. Write for Amplifier Bulletin-7

3. 400-CYCLE SERVO MOTORS. The extremely high torque-to-inertia ratio of

Doelcam servo motors provides the fast dynamic sponse required in high performance servo syste These servo motors comply with the rigid specificat of MIL-S-17087. They are available with internally externally threaded gear pinion shafts. Doelcam s motors can be equipped with gear heads to meet tomer requirements.

Write for Servo Motor Bulletin-7

16

4. SYNCHROS. (115 volt, 400 or 60 cycle) Doelcam synch are proven components in numerous military s systems. Their accuracy, reliability, and over-all formance characteristics are guaranteed to equa surpass the stringent requirements of MIL-S-16892, FXS-1066, MIL-S-12472, and MIL-S-17245. All types are available with either splined or keyed shafts. Write for Synchro Bulletin-7



CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

18 231

23

23 23

23

23

23

23

311

DOELCAM		1000	STALL	C	RATED VOLTAGE		
TYPE NUMBER	GOVERNMENT DESIGNATION	FRAME	TORQUE	NO LOAD	FIXED PHASE	CONTROL PHASE (SERIES)	CONTROL PHASE (PARALLEL)
SM-070 SM-071 SM-072 SM-080 SM-081 SM-082 SM-142 SM-143	MK 7 MOD 0 MK 7 MOD 1 MK 7 MOD 2 MK 8 MOD 0 MK 8 MOD 1 MK 8 MOD 2 MK 14 MOD 2 MK 14 MOD 2	15 15 18 18 18 18 11	1.45 oz. in. 1.45 oz. in. 1.45 oz. in. 2.35 oz. in. 2.35 oz. in. 2.35 oz. in. 0.60 oz in. 0.60 oz in.	4800 RPM 4800 RPM 4800 RPM 4800 RPM 4800 RPM 4800 RPM 6200 RPM 6200 RPM	115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	115 115 230 115 115 300 115 180	57.5 57.5 115 57.5 57.5 150 57.5 90

GOVERNMENT DESIGNATION	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	MAX. ELECTRICAL ERROR	MAX. DYNAMIC RECEIVER ERROR
	CONTROL U	NITS		
15CDX4a	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	400	10'	
15CT4a	TRANSFORMER	400	10'	
15CX40	TRANSMITTER	400	12'	
16CTB4a*	TRANSFORMER	400	10'	
16CX84a*	TRANSMITTER	400	12'	
18CT4a	TRANSFORMER	400	8'	
18CX4a	TRANSMITTER	400	8'	
18CT60	TRANSFORMER	60	8'	
19CTB4a*	TRANSFORMER	400	8'	
19CX84a*	TRANSMITTER	400	8'	
23CDX4o	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	400	8'	
23CDX6a	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	60	8'	
23CT4a	TRANSFORMER	400	6'	
23CX4a	TRANSMITTER	400	8'	
23CT60	TRANSFORMER	60	6'	
23CX60	TRANSMITTER	60	8'	
EQUIPPED WIT	H BEARING MOUNTED STATOR			
	TORQUE U	NITS		
15TDX4e	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	400	10'	

DX4e	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	400	10'	
rR4a	RECEIVER	400	12'	60
rR4a	RECEIVER	400	8'	6
DR4a	DIFFERENTIAL RECEIVER	400	8'	60
DRóo	DIFFERENTIAL RECEIVER	60	8'	6(
DX4e	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	400	8'	
DX6a	DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER	60	8'	
rR4a	RECEIVER	400	8'	6
rR6a	RECEIVER	60	8'	6
X4a	TRANSMITTER	400	8′	
Xóa	TRANSMITTER	60	8′	
X6	TRANSMITTER	60	8'	

Dear Mr. Grazda:

May I take this opportunity to congratulate you Wo on your excellent publication. It goes far beyond item mere utility in bringing new products to the attenders for tion of designers. Your many interesting depart back. ments, particularly "Features," "Russian Translan you tions," and "Abstracts," have made ELECTRONIC DE-ELF SIGN required reading for me. My congratulations on your progressive editorial policy.

entle

ubli

Letters to the Editor

As I and my colleagues frequently use the back issues for reference, I have managed to maintain a Minn fairly complete file starting with your first issue, However, the October 1955 issue has proven so nont popular that it has gotten away from me. I am hoping that you have a copy available which you bract would send me. Thanking you in advance, I am

#### C. E. Parker

#### U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center Point Mugu, Calif.

Ed-Reader Parker may be buttering us up just to only get a new extinct October issue, but we are prone mall to such flattery and sent along a soiled office copy. read

#### Corrections

#### **Dear Sir:**

Thank you very much for the May 15th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN and for the check.

An error on the schematic diagram (Fig. 3, p. 42) has been called to my attention by a correspondent. The rotor connection to the bottom wafer switch should be broken and this rotor reconnected to the 113 v terminal of the battery BT<sub>1</sub>.

... one additional error in the article, and one be place where editing or type setting was in error, itor is equation 4, p. 43. There should have been a plus the sign instead of an equal sign in the denominator between the 1 and  $4R_L/P$ . On p. 45 below equation (3) there should have been a comma or semicolon in the line reading = 0 for  $\Theta = 1$ ; = 0 for  $\Theta = 0 \dots$ 

O. M. Salati	
Assistant Professor of E.E.	
University of Pennsylvania	



#### entlemen:

would you please send the derivations (Equation items) relating to the article on Hybrid Parameeyond atten ers for Grounded Emitter Amplifiers with Feedepart mack. The article referred to is by Robert L. Riddle ansla in your volume 4, April 1st issue.

CDE ELECTRONIC DESIGN is probably the most read ations magazine in our Engineering Department.

#### back Dayle R. Smith L. C. Ryan Co. tain a Minneapolis, Minn. issue.

Ed-How important are derivations to you? A few en so I am nonths back we made the assumption that you, the practising design engineer, are mostly interested in 1 you vorking equations and that rather than derivations m ou would prefer the columns of ELECTRONIC DE-ICN taken up with material of the "essential-tonow" variety. For that reason we decided to not publish lengthy derivations but to supply them ist to only to those who specifically asked for them. Acprone mally only a fraction of a per cent of those who ead an article ask for derivations and we feel our copy. premise not to publish them was sound. However, t is just as much work to mail derivations as it is o publish them and if you think they're nice to have at the exclusion of other data we'll try to abide by your decision. What do you think? Send a letter r post card now. issu

#### 3, 1 orres

vafer Deor Sir:

ected The European picofarad referred to in ELEC-FRONIC DESIGN, Feb. 15, 1956, page 117, should one be 10<sup>-12</sup>, not 10<sup>-9</sup>. In the diagram, a blocking capacrror, tor between the triode plate and diode plates of plus the second tube is missing. ator

R. O. Deck 652 Second Ave. quaemi San Bruno, Calif. ) for

> ED -Reader Deck is right. We erroneously jumped to a conclusion after studying an ambiguous circuit that 10<sup>-9</sup> was a Russian deviation from European practice. A picofarad is 10<sup>-12</sup> farads.





RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL The above curve shows the growth in Ramo-Wooldridge personnel which has taken place since our Progress Report one year ago. A significant aspect of this growth is the increase in our professional staff which today is made up of 135 Ph.D's, 200 M.S's and 265 B.S's or B.A's. Members of the staff average approximately ten years' experience.

FACILITIES Within the past few months, construction has been completed at our Arbor Vitae complex, which now consists of eight modern buildings of 350,000 square feet, four of which are illustrated at the bottom of the page. Nearby is the R-W flight test facility, including hangar. shop, and laboratories, located on a 7-acre plot at International Airport

To provide additional space for our continuing growth. construction has been started on an entirely new 40-acre Research and Development Center, located three miles from the Arbor Vitae buildings. The photograph above is of a model of the Center, which we believe will be one of the finest research and development facilities in the country. The first three buildings, now under construction, will total 250,000 square feet.

A second major construction program is underway on a manufacturing plant for quantity production of electronic site in suburban Denver, Colorado, will be completed next spring and will contain approximately 150,000 square feet.

**PROJECTS** Our current military contracts support a broad range of advanced work in the fields of modern communications, digital computing and data-processing, fire control systems, instrumentation and test equipment. In the guided missile field. Ramo-Wooldridge has technical direction and systems engineering responsibility for the Air Force Intercontinental and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles. Our commercial contracts are in the fields of operations research, automation, and data processing All this development work is strengthened by a supporting program of basic electronic and aeronautical research.

THE FUTURE As we look back on our first three years of corporate history, we find much to be grateful for. A wide variety of technically challenging contracts have come to us from the military services and from business and industry. We have been fortunate in the men and women who have chosen to join us in the adventure of building a company. We are especially happy about the six hundred scientists and engineers who have associated themselves with R-W. Their talents constitute the really essential ingredient of our operations. We plan to keep firmly in mind the fact that the continued success of The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation depends on our maintaining an organizational pattern, a professional environment, and methods of operating the company that are unusually well suited to the special needs of the professional scientist and engineer.

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation 5730 ARBOR VITAE ST. + LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.



# Meetings

Aug. 20-21: National Telemetering Conference, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by the IRE, AIEE, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, and the Instrument Society of America. Papers will be presented on novel industrial or military applications of telemetering in remote measurement systems, flight test data, remote guidance systems, remote monitoring, and air traffic control. New component developments such as transducers, multiplexers, data recorders, transmitters and receivers, pickoffs, and telemetering filters will be discussed. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Aug. 20-24: Conference on Scientific and Technical Writing, Fhiladelphia, Pa. Sponsored by the University of Pennsylvania Institute for Cooperative Research. The conference, open to scientists, engineers, editors, writers, and administrators, will provide advanced study and experience-sharing in the art of making technical literature readable. The fundamental problems involved in the communication of technical information will be analyzed, and current systems for handling these problems will be evaluated. For information and applications, write to Dr. Harry F. Arader, 3400 Walnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Aug. 21-24: Western Electronics Show and Conference, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by the Los Angeles and San Francisco Sections of the IRE and the West Coast Electronics Manufacturers Association. For information, write to Mrs. Jeanne W. Jarrett, WESCON, 344 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Sept. 16-22: Second Pacific Area National Meeting and Apparatus Exhibit, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by the American Society for Testing Materials. For information, write to American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Sept. 24-25: Industrial Electronics Conference, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored by the Professional Group on Industrial Electronics, IRE. For information, write to G. P. Bosomworth, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Engineering Laboratory, Akron 17, Ohio.

# PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE® EL CUTS S



#### FIRST FOR LASTING QUALITY-FROM MINE TO MARKET!

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ENDS STRIPPING, CLEANING-SOLDERING COSTS!

Sodereze—Phelps Dodge's isocyanate-type\* magnet wire—provides:

- Low temperature soldering—no damage to copper conductor.
- 2. A balance of physical, chemical and electrical properties permitting replacement of existing film wires.
- **3.** Resistance to heat and solvent shock for safer wax or varnish treatment.
- **Excellent resistance to alcohol and most solvents.**

Phelps Dodge Sodereze was designed to keep pace with industry's growing need for magnet wires that handle easily, reduce over-all costs and fit a variety of exacting design requirements.

The versatility of Sodereze not only permits its use wherever solderable wires are required, but allows replacement of conventional film wires.

\* Isocyanates, when combined with other resins, form Polyurethanes that can be balanced in properties to give the maximum in performance as a magnet wire insulation. Several years of research have been spent on Phelps Dodge Sodereze to accomplish this result. A patent application covering Phelps Dodge isocyanate-type magnet wire has been filed.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!



Sept. 26-30: New York High Fidelity Show, Trade Show Building, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers. The Audio Engineering Society will hold its annual meeting at the show. For information, write to Jack Gilbert Associates, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Oct. 1-3: Twelfth Annual National Electronics Conference, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, Illinois Institute of Technology, University of Illinois, and Northwestern University. More than 100 technical papers and 240 commercial exhibits will be featured. For information, write to Victor J. Danilov, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago 16, Ill.

Oct. 1-3: Canadian Institute of Radio Engineers Convention, Automotive Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, Canada. Technical papers are planned on medical electronics, scatter propagation, application of electronics to atomic energy projects, use of computers in automation and engineering problems, and transistors. An exposition will include many of the latest improvements in radio, radar, TV, control mechanisms, computers, and other electronic items.

For information, write to Grant Smedmor, Convention Manager, 745 Mount Pleasant Road, Toronto 12, Canada.

Oct. 1-5: AIEE Fall General Meeting, Chicago, Ill. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Oct. 3-5: Fifth Annual Meeting of the Standards Engineers Society, Hotel Willard, Washington, D. C. Theme of the meeting is "Standards-Guides for Tomorrow." Sessions are scheduled on standardization in the chemical industry, standards and the atomic energy field, the future trend of standards in the metals field, and creative engineering and standards. For information, contact the Standards Engineers Society, P.O. Box 281, Camden, N. J.

Oct. 8-9: Second Annual Symposium on Aeronautical Communications, Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Communications Systems. The symposium will stress communication requirements in support of present and future aeronautical activities. The submission of papers on associated topics is invited. Titles, authors, and a brief abstract of 200 words should be submitted to Fred Moskowitz, 1014 N. Madison St., Rome, N. Y., before July 1. For information, write to R. C. Benoit, Jr., 138 Riverview Parkway N., Rome, N. Y. At temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}$  to +200° C, Mallory XT Tantalum Capacitors maintain stable capacity, series resistance and impedance . . . and provide long life.

# Mallory Tantalum Capacitors lead in long, stable life at extreme temperatures

New Mounting Designed for heavy shock and vibration



Mallory XT tantalum capacitors are now available in a single hole mounting design which will withstand severe shock and vibration. A flatted neck with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 threads fits through a keyed slot in the chassis . . . is held in place by a lock washer and hex nut. Assembly takes only seconds . . . requires no strap or other hardware. This design is supplied in a variety of ratings, with cases up to  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in height. Write for information. WHEN YOU design for extreme temperatures ... in military electronic equipment, miniaturized apparatus and the like ... be sure to choose capacitors that you *know* will meet severe conditions.

Specify Mallory XT tantalum capacitors . . . proved by test and field usage to give consistently long, stable service across an extremely wide temperature range. Pioneered by Mallory, these units embody design and production techniques developed during twelve years of research and manufacturing in the high temperature capacitor field.

Standard XT's cover the range from  $-55^{\circ}$  C to  $+175^{\circ}$  C. When specified, they can be supplied rated for continuous operation at 200° C. A complete selection of capacitance and voltage values is available.

Representative performance data, based on sampling tests representing hundreds of thousands of capacitors, is now available on Mallory tantalum capacitors. To see for yourself the specifications which these units can be relied upon to meet, write today for our latest Technical Bulletin.

#### Expect more...get more from

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.



CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Oct. 16-18: Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, American Physical Society, Amercian Institute of Mining and Metallu gical Engineers. Authors should submit titles of proposed papers by June 15 and abstracts by August J. For further information, write to T. O. Paine, Measurements Laboratory, General Electric Co., W. Lynn, Mass.

Oct. 18-19: Third Annual International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Theme of the conference is "Management Sciences—A Progress Report." Program plans include the presentation of technical papers on the latest developments in the application of advanced sciences to business and industrial management. For further information, please contact Al N. Seares, Vice President Remington Rand, Sperry Rand Corp., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Oct. 22-24: AIEE Machine Tool Conference, Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Oct. 25-26: Second Annual Technical Meeting of the IRE Professional Group on Electron Devices, Shore ham Hotel, Washington, D. C. Titles and abstracts of 100-200 words on papers to be offered for presentation should be submitted to R. L. Pritchard, Re search Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenee tady, N. Y., before August 1. For other information, contact Prall Culviner, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Oct. 29-30: Third Annual East Coast Conference on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics, Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the Baltimore Section and Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics of the IRE. Theme of the conference is "Electronics in the Jet Air Age." For information, write to W. D. Crawford, Publicity Chairman, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Arm Div., Friendship International Airport, Baltimore 27, Md.

Jan

linic

uter

ling,

undi

or 11

lace

Nov. 7-9: Conference on Electronic Technology in Medicine and Biology, Governor Clinton Hotel, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, Instrument Society of America. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N Y. av. 25-30: Third International Automation Exositica, Trade Show Building, New York, N. Y. linic sessions will be offered in electronic comuters process automation, machine tool automaon, effice automation, automatic materials hanling, servomechanisms, electromechanical compoents, and electronic components. More than a undred exhibitors will participate in the clinics. for information, write to Richard Rimbach Assoates, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ICE is Dct. 29-Nov. 2: Convention on Ferrites, London, Pro-England. Sponsored by the Institution of Electrical nical Engineers. Program will include sessions on theory, ation preparation, and properties of ferrites, microwave 1stria] pplication, square loop applications, radio and TV : conpplications, and carrier frequency applications. For Rand, further information, write to W. K. Brasher, Secrerk 10. ary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London W.C. 2, England.

ihera.

Iotel,

IRE,

V Y.

956

Mag

pon

riety.

gica

)Osed

. For

sure-

Jynn,

ng of Totel

orma-Dec. 5-7: Second IRE Instrumentation Conference, rk 18, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. Sponsored by the Prolessional Group on Instrumentation and the Atlanta Section of the IRE. Sessions will be devoted to industrial applications, missile range instrumentaof the lion, and the application of solid state devices. hore. Prospective authors are invited to submit abstracts tracts of 200 words or less not later than Sept. 1 to the resent program chairman, M. D. Prince, Engineering , Re. Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. For further information, conenectact the IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y. ation, ducts.

Dec. 10-12: Eastern Joint Computer Conference, ce on Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by Fifth the IRE, AIEE, Association for Computing Maby the chinery. "New Developments in Computers" is the Aero theme of the meeting. In addition to an extensive IRE program of technical papers, the meeting will feae Jet ture exhibits by many manufacturers in the computing field. For information, contact Al Forman, lraw-Room 639, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. ectric | Air-

Jan. 14-15, 1957: Third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics, Hotel gy in Statler, Washington, D. C. Sponsored jointly by the IRE Professional Group on Reliability and Quality Control, the American Society for Quality Control, ation, and RETMA. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

OERSTED FIELD

NO MEASURABLE

ERROR IN A

Model 325 self-shielded D-C Laboratory Standard (1/10 of 1%) - an improved instrument now replacing the world renowned Model 5.



WESTON **Secondary Standards** (1/4 of 1%)

### The new Weston model 325 provides a new STANDARD of laboratory measurement

Another WESTON first...a self-shielded primary instrument standard that is unaffected by magnetic fields normally encountered in the modern laboratory. While the new Model 325 incorporates a special CORMAG<sup>®</sup> mechanism, the overall design provides an even far greater degree of shielding than that inherent in the basic core-magnet mechanism. In fact, tests show absolutely no measurable error in a 5 oersted field. Thus there is no need for positioning or mounting the instrument with reference to the earth's field; nor to take undue precautions when using it in close proximity to current carrying conductors. In addition, Model 325 is well compensated for normal room temperatures; and a vernier type corrector is provided for precise and rapid zero adjustment. This improvement in primary instrument standards is another example of the forward thinking and continuous development which have kept WESTON the instrument leader since 1888. For complete data on Model 325, or on other Weston instruments consult your nearest Weston representative, or write ... Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J. A subsidiary of Daystrom, Incorporated.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

HE INCREASED importance of digital computers and the use of digital techniques in other fields of electronics, such as radar and communications sampling systems, has led to a search for new counting and switching techniques. Until recently it has been necessary to use binary counters and then make binary-to-decimal conversion. The search for simplified methods has led to the development of oneenvelope counting tubes, which are usually direct decimal devices. Five of these tubes will be discussed here and are: 1. the Philips tube: 2. the Burroughs beam switching tube; 3. the cold cathode bi-directional glow transfer tube; 4. the cold cathode unidirectional glow transfer tube; and 5. the IBM tube. There are two general types of counting tubes-the cathode-ray tube, of which the Philips and Burroughs tubes are examples; and the glow-transfer tube, where a cold cathode glow is caused to settle consecutively on various cathodes.

#### **The Philips Tube**

The Philips Tube (Fig. 1A), one of the earliest types, is perhaps the most complex. Circuitry required for its operation is quite critical, and it is necessary to use light sensitive elements (i.e., photocells or photodiodes) in order to take off output signals. It is a cathode-ray tube in which the beam is shaped to resemble a narrow ribbon. The beam is deflected in a horizontal plane and has ten stable positions. In each of these positions it passes through one of the ten apertures in a slotted electrode. Some of the beam electrons pass through corresponding slots in the anode and impinge upon the fluorecent material with which the envelope of the tube is lined. This causes a Tubes for Direct Digital Counting

#### Philip Cheilik\*

Federal Telecommunications Laboratories, Nutley, N. J.

luminous mark to appear and indicates the position of the count.

Referring to circuit Fig. 1B, assume application of a slow rising input waveform to D. The beam will tend to move to the left, resulting in the slotted electrode intercepting more of the beam. This causes the anode current to decrease, increasing anode voltage. Since the right deflection plate is connected to the anode, its voltage increases also. The circuit is so arranged that the increased voltage on the signal deflection plate is accompanied by the same change on the other plate, maintaining constant beam position.

When a positive pulse of the fast rise time shown is applied, the voltage across RI cannot decrease instantaneously because of capacitance C. Hence, the voltage of DI cannot change rapidly. The beam is thus displaced to the left over a distance corresponding ing to the amplitude of the pulse, which should be exactly the right magnitude to shift the beam to the next slot.

an

the

grai

of

grou

the

get

T

of v

the

dur

indi

ren

spa

catl

wit

stal

Thi

If the pulse is caused to delay slowly, the beam will remain in its new position. On succeeding pulses the beam moves further left. After reaching its extreme left position, the next pulse will shift the beam to the reset anode (a). This causes a pulse to appear in an external circuit (not shown), which produces a pulse on the deflection plates so that the tube is reset to the zero position.

#### The Burroughs Tube

The Burroughs tube is also a cathode-ray type, but uses the beam forming properties of crossed electric and magnetic fields. The magnetic field is supplied by





an e ternal permanent magnet, which is fitted over the the . The construction of the tube is shown diagrap natically in Fig. 2A. It consists of ten groups of electrodes surrounding a central cathode, each group consisting of: 1. a spade to form and lock the leam; 2. a grid to switch the beam, and 3. a target om which one gets an output.

There are ten stable states to the tube during each of which an output can occur from a different one of the ten targets. There is also an all-clear stable state during which no output occurs on any target. Fig. 2B indicates the stable and unstable states for spade current. When the tube is in the clear position, all the spade voltages are highly positive with respect to the cathode. By lowering the voltage on any one spade, with a suitable series load, it will assume its other stable state (that which is near cathode potential). This causes a beam to form to that spade, by affecting the relationship between the electric and magnetic fields. The associated target will thus give a useful output since most of the beam current does not hit the spade but goes to the target.

spond.

uld b to the

es the

xtrem

to th

in a

puls

e, bu

lectri

ied b

A voltage drop on the associated switching grid m will will cause the beam to be deflected enough so that the next spade draws some current. This causes it to assume its other stable state. As the current to this spade increases, the voltage on the previous spade increases, since it draws less of the beam current. to the This is a runaway condition and ends with the first spade at high potential stable state and the second spade at low potential stable state. The beam has now shifted to the second spade, so that an output is now obtained from the second target. Since the switching grid affects only a local disturbance in the field, the beam will be affected only if it is in the immediate region of that grid. We can thus connect alternate grids in two groups, all odd and all even grids being connected together. Only a binary device is thus required, such as a flip flop, to cause the tube to count input pulses.

#### **Bi-Directional Glow Tube**

The bi-directional glow transfer tube consists of a central anode disc, surrounded by 30 pins (for a ten count tube) in a circular arrangement (Fig. 3). Of the thirty pins, ten are cathodes and twenty are guides. Between successive cathodes there are two guide pins, each going to a separate guide bus. The tube is symmetrical about its center, so that if we start at any cathode (say K1) and travel in a peripheral manner, we pass the following sequence of pins: K1, G1, G2,  $K_{2}, G_{1}, G_{2}, K_{3} \dots K_{l}$ 

An arc is formed to one of the cathodes at random when the voltage is turned on and when no external signals are applied. To cause the tube to count, a arge negative pulse is applied to one of the guides, immediately followed by a negative pulse on the second guide. This will cause the arc to transfer to the next cathode. If the order of pulsing is reversed, the tube will count in the opposite direction.

Few components call for greater manufacturing care and precision than variable resistors. That is why approximately every fourth worker on Stackpole tone and volume controls is an inspector. This, in turn, is why leading users report that Stackpole Controls

AN Inspector!

TACKPOLE CONTROLS IS

not only minimize their incoming inspection problems but reduce subsequent field service as well. Full quality control from raw materials through every step of manufacture, is a feature of all Stackpole electronic components.

CERAMAGNET® CERAMIC PERMANENT MAGNETS

MOIDED IRON CORES

### ETE SELECTION OF VARIABLE RESISTOR TYPES

FIXED AND VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS

FERROMAGNETIC CORES

write for your copy of this latest QUICK GUIDE to Stackpole variable composition types and adaptations. Provides essential data in handy condensed form for wall, desk or file use.

**Electronic Components Division** POLE CARBON COMPANY St. Marys, Pa.



LOW VALUE GA CAPACITORS



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MOLDED COIL FORMS

The mechanism of glow transfer occurs in the following manner: When a negative pulse is applied to guide pin G1 nearest to cathode K1, the voltage difference between anode and G1 is much greater than that between anode and cathode and the arc will transfer to G1. A negative pulse on G2 following the one on G1 then causes the arc to transfer to nearest pin G2. When the second pulse disappears, both guides will rise to a high positive potential because of the guide currents in the large guide resistors, and the arc will transfer to K2, the nearest cathode. This action completes one count.

#### **Uni-directional Glow Tube**

The uni-directional glow-transfer tube is a variation of the one just discussed. It is similar in appearance to the bi-directional tube but has three guide pins between successive cathodes (Fig. 4). Negative pulses are applied through a high resistance to the first guide and directly to the second guide. The third guide is connected to ground through a high resistance.

The first two guides are normally biased positive with respect to the cathodes. When an input negative pulse arrives, the glow is transferred from the cathode to the nearest G1, causing that guide to draw current. This causes its voltage to rise, because of current in its resistor. When the voltage rises high enough, the glow transfers to the second guide because the pulse is still present. When the pulse is removed, the second guide rises to its normal positive bias, causing the glow to move to the nearest nonpositive point. This is guide 3. However, since this guide has a high resistance to ground, the voltage in it will rise due to the glow current, and the glow will finally settle on the nearest non-positive point, the next cathode. This completes one count.



Fig. 3. Basic structure of bi-directional glow-transfer tube

The principle of the IBM tube (Fig. 5), is different in that it uses cathodes of two different materials to achieve the transfer of the glow. It also has provision for obtaining the nine complements of any number by inserting an appropriate pulse. Each cathode consists of a hollow cylinder with a whisker or transfer wire attached. All odd cathodes are connected to ground through signal takeoff resistors. Even cathodes are connected to a positive supply.

A glow is formed to one of the odd cathodes since the even ones are at a high positive potential. As the voltage at point C is pulsed negative, a glow forms to transfer wire T2 because it is in the region of the glow to K1. This then spreads from T2 over the surface of attached cathode K2. The glow will locate inside the cylinder since the outer surface of the  $c_{th}$ . ode is insulated. The cylinder material has a lower work function than that of the transfer wire so that the voltage between K2 and the anode will be less than that required to maintain the glow on T2. Thus, the glow on T2 becomes extinguished.

odes.

hat

other

er c

oair

rans

vivin

Th

dic

emo

natio

gel

oun

leter

999.

tc.

Bo

trans

also

both

also

equ

as

rom

ont

ess

can tion T tran

mac tain ful use

side

bee

T

disc

safe

As the voltage at C continues to be decreased, the anode voltage will go down. (This is because the glow voltage drop must remain constant). This will cause the glow on K1 to be extinguished. As the pulse disappears, the voltage at C rises. Located in the region of the glow, T3 will pick it up since the anode voltage has risen an equal amount with C. From T3 it will spread into K3 and leave T3. Also; since C is high, the glow to K2 extinguishes. This completes one count. There are ten cathodes and ten transfer cath-



ides. The internal arrangement of the tube is such that mines complement cathodes are opposite each other. There are ten additional complementing transier cathodes, two between each nines complement pair so that by applying a pulse, the glow may be ransferred to the complement in either direction, riving the nines complement of any number.

ith.

ver

hat

less

ius,

the

use

disgion

volt-

'3 it

C is

one

ath-

#### Application

The Philips tube seems most suited as a display or indicating device. For instance, it may be used at a remote point to indicate the specific operation being performed at any time during the cycle of an automatic factory process. A number of tubes may be used together to indicate any specific count in an automatic counting process. The number of tubes required is determined by the maximum count. For a count of 999, three tubes are required; for 9999, four tubes, etc.

Both the bi-directional and the uni-directional glow transfer tubes indicate the position of a count, so they also may be used as indicating devices. However, both of these types give output pulses, so they may also be used as control devices. For instance, if it is required to initiate an operation after another process has been repeated ten times, an output can be taken from the tenth cathode to operate the appropriate control circuit. A very important use for these tubes is for switching at any rate up to 5 kc.

A central clock pulse is fed to the input of the tube, and control circuits for the various processes to be initiated are connected to the output cathodes in the correct serial order. If number of processes is less than ten, the output pulse from the last process can be used to reset the tube. If the number of operations is more than ten, a number of tubes can be used.

The IBM tube is a specialized version of a glow transfer tube. Its main application is in accounting machines where it is advantageous to be able to obtain the nines complement of a number. This is useful in arithmetic operations, such as subtraction. The use of this tube in desk type calculators would considerably speed operations which have previously been done by mechanical counters.

The Burroughs tube is the only one of the types discussed which is applicable to any extent in high speed computers. This is because it can count at speeds up to 1 Mc. This tube may be used as a central distributing source for clock pulses, or it can be used as an output frequency divider to facilitate slowing down of output data for typing.

Fields of application of these tubes are ever increasing. In addition to their obvious uses in switching, counting, and indicating, they can be used as safety interlocks to monitor various critical processes. Also, in combination with a central oscillator, they can be used for timing. The use of these tubes has made it possible to develop circuits with a reduction in components.



ASCOP MC-1 MONITOR CONSOLE GROUP

### Achieves System Accuracies of Better Than 1%

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ASCOP Pulse Width Ground Station equipment, pictured above, complements ASCOP's PW Multicoders and Radio Telemetering Sets to provide complete "packaged" systems for operational testing of aircraft, missiles and other vehicles...and for static testing of engines, rockets, nuclear reactors and other powerplants.

Continuous automatic compensation of system zero and scale factor eliminates the need for critical components and frequent manual adjustment.

The M Series Ground Station uses intermediate magnetic tape speed change to operate directly from pulse width signals of 30x30, 45x20, or 90x10 configurations—or from any non-standard configuration having 30, 45 or 90 channels. All data channels may be visually monitored simultaneously.

All ASCOP equipment is designed for dependable accuracy, simplicity of operation, maximum life with minimum maintenance attention. ASCOP engineers will gladly consult with you, without obligation, on your current projects. Or write for detailed information, outlining your system requirements.



Stations are sold only as combinations of standard or special tape recorder, monitor, decommutation or output recorder groups.

#### **APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON**

P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. • Plainsboro 3-4141



**PROVIDES FOR:** 

- Advance Station-Calibration, using locally generated setup signals
- Continuous Automatic Compensation for system zero, scale factor changes
- Simultaneous Visual Monitoring of all data channels
- Missing Data Point Correction, for continuous synchronization
- Real Time Reduced Output Records for any or all channels
- Easy Access to Slide Mounted Chassis, even during operation

E N G I N E E R S This fast growing organization has immediate openings for: SYSTEMS & PRODUCT ENGINEERS \* SENIOR R.F. ENGINEERS TRANSISTOR ENGINEERS \* SALES ENGINEERS Send Resumes to our Princeton Office.

MOVI THE WORLD

# one insulation A Random Noise Si

SUPRAMICA

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Combines

#### ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

- TOTAL Permanent Dimensional Stability
- Continuous Hi-Temperature Performance: to 950° F.
- Moldability to ±.001" Tolerances
- Thermal Expansion Matching Steel
- **POSITIVE Bonding and Permanent Anchorage of Inserts**
- Resistance to Radiation, Water or Oil
- High Dielectric Strength: 400 Volts/mil
- Excellent Arc Resistance: 250 Seconds ASTM
- Extremely Low Loss Factor: 1 meg 0.014

#### ERAMOPLASTIC

. . has many important properties that will significantly improve your product's performance! No need to choose or balance insulation advantages . . . specify SUPRAMICA\* 555 for the most nearly perfect combination. This unique formulation of high quality electrical glass and pure synthetic mica has the built-in versatility to surpass extra-stringent performance requirements. For complete technical information about SUPRAMICA 555 ceramoplastic insulation, and MYCALEX design and custom precision-molding services, write to Department 224.



CRITICAL PARTS

CALE

CLIFTON BOULEVARD CLIFTON. NEW JERSEY

YORK 20. NEW SALES OFFICES

SUPRAMICA DIVISION

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WO important properties of noise are its frequency spectrum and amplitude probability then about distribution. These two functions can be authentically duplicated with this new signal generator proba designed for the study of noise effects on electronic systems.

Amplitude of a random noise signal at any G-100particular instant of time is determined solely 1000 by the probability considerations. Certain average properties of the signal can be predicted setting from past experience over long periods of time in 1 c hin t These properties of the random noise signal per-Wese mit the construction of a noise signal generator based upon probability and statistical methods Made by Intercontinental Dynamics Corp., 40 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J., the instrumen generates a random signal voltage with Gaussian amplitude probability distribution and a fla "white" power frequency spectrum from 0 to 100 cps.

Basic noise source is a gas tube placed in transverse magnetic field produced by a small permanent magnet. The magnetic field eliminate undesirable plasma oscillations characteristic o gas tubes and increases noise output of the ga tube generator.

Output is fed into a wideband video-typ shaping amplifier. Frequency response of th amplifier is designed to equalize the noise tub characteristics.

Gaussian amplitude distribution is obtained b passing the "white" video amplifier through band-pass filter, sampling its characteristic an



# eSignal Generator

s fre-

hods. , 407 Imen

issian a fla 0 to

in a smal inate tic o e ga

-typ f th tub

ed b 1gh c and

201

bility then translating the spectrum with its origin then, about zero frequency. Low frequency Gaussian rator probability amplitude distribution thus generated elec. is authentic to better than 2 per cent.

Other characteristics of the unit, designated G-1000, include a frequency response from 0-solely 1000 cps in three steps; drift rate less than 20 mv aver, per hour; white noise produced for all band licted settings with a power frequency spectrum with-time in 1 db from 0.1000 cps. For more information I per, turn to Reader's Service Card and circle 22. erator Wescon Show, Booth Nos. 1331-1332.



ť,

Block diagram of the Model G-1000 random noise generator.

#### the engineer with ΤΟ bent for research...



The Garrett Corporation operates under the principle that the units and systems which we research, design and produce must be the best of their kind.

That's why we need forwardlooking engineers. Stimulating assignments in the work you like best are only part of what we offer. We pay a premium for ability. You'll work with the finest research and laboratory facilities at your disposal...live in the most desirable areas in America - California, Arizona, the East Coast.

All modern U.S. and many

it dry . . . makes sure no vapor enters aircraft cabin from the air conditioning system.

foreign aircraft are Garrett equipped. We have pioneered such fields as refrigeration systems, pneumatic valves and controls, temperature controls, cabin air compressors, turbine motors, gas turbine engines, cabin pressure controls, heat transfer equipment, electro-mechanical equipment, electronic computors and controls.

We are seeking engineers in all categories to help us advance our knowledge in these and other fields. Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

DRPORATION

DIVISIONS:

9851 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, LOS ANGELES . AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, PHOENIX AIRESEARCH INDUSTRIAL . REX . AERO ENGINEERING AIRSUPPLY . AIR CRUISERS . AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE

Fold-out sections, (Model 150A) facilitate servicing.



Easy-To-Use UsefulIness



**E**NGINEERS will be interested in studying these two all-new oscilloscopes displayed here, if for no other reason than see what kind of devices would be developed by a reputable instrument company first entering the oscilloscope field.

Two units have been announced: a general purpose dc to 300-kc instrument, Model 130A, and a high frequency unit, dc to 10-mc, Model 150A. Careful thought was given to versatility and operating simplicity. The units also feature accessibility for easy maintenance and therefore long term dependability.

#### Model 130A

Features of the Model 130A make it a true measuring device capable of accurate determination of such quantities as voltage, time and phase shift.

Both the vertical and horizontal amplifiers are identical. This design is of considerable value where phase shift measurements are to be made because very little differential phase shift occurs in the oscilloscope. Generally speaking the scope has no differential phase shift below 100 kc and even at 600 kc the differential phase shift can be held to a few degrees if the horizontal and vertical sensitivity controls are placed at equal settings and minor adjustment made with the sensitivity verniers. This feature lends itself well to an adaptation of the Webb-mask described for phase shift measurement in the January 15, 1956 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

28

The frequency response is conservatively rated and the bandwidth actually gives a rise time for the amplifiers of about 1 microsecond. Frequency insensitive attenuators preserve this bandwidth for all sensitivity settings even to the 1-mv/cm range. When the sensivity verniers are in the CAL positions the attenuator calibration is  $\pm 5$  per cent.

A high order of dc stability is achieved in the amplifiers through the use of balanced circuitry using twin tube types, low temperature coefficient wire wound resistors, and regulated plate and filament supplies. Tests show this stability to be less than  $\pm$ .15 mv for violent line voltage variations from 105 to 125-v ac when the amplifiers are on their most sensitive range. Improvement of this is experienced by employing less sensitive ranges.

Balanced inputs on its five most sensitive ranges will accomodate low level transducers which employ balanced outputs.

Accurate measurement of time is possible with a triggered sweep design with a linear sweep generator (Miller-integrator type). In this case a triggered sweep is distinguished from the more common synchronized sweep in that the triggered sweep speed can be accurately set, and it can be triggered at a known point. This coupled with the fact that the sweep times are selected on one calibrated dial ( $\pm 5\%$ ) in 24 steps from 1 µsec/cm to 5 sec/cm makes the Model 130A unique in its price range.

The trigger circuit employs a preset feature which provides automatic internal triggering, and at the same time permits control of the trigger level at which the automatic triggering occurs. In the preset position with the trigger level at zero, and slope in either -+ or  $-_1$ the scope will sync as soon as the input signal is applied with no further adjustment.

The cathode-ray tube in the Model 130A is a 5AQP mono-accelerator type with a 5" flat face to reduce parallactic error. The mono-accelerator type is new and offers several advantages when used in a general purpose oscilloscope. Since deflection of the beam occurs after full acceleration has been achieved, the focus of the beam is nearly the same over any part of the tube face, and spurious illuminations such as bloom or halo effects are eliminated to improve photographic use.

#### Model 150A

Front panel controls of the dc to mc unit are few and grouped to simplify use. The controls on the left hand panel comprise the horizontal amplifier group. The right hand panel contains the sweep controls while the lower panel contains vertical controls.

The Model 150A has been designed to operate with plug in type vertical amplifiers. At present two of these are available: a dual-channel amplifier and a high gain amplifier. An unusual feature of the dual trace amplifier is that it provides a blanking signal to the CRT



Nodel 150A High Frequency Oscilloscope Controls are placed n logical areas.

with

al

is

e to

in

th

vec

an

suc

rove

few

left oup. trols

with

hese

gain

npli-

CRT





759\* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Helipot makes precision potentiometers ... linear and non-linear ... in the widest choice of sizes, mounting styles and resistances. Many models are stocked for immediate shipment. Our engineers will gladly adapt standard models to your requirements or design entirely new HELIPOT\*

Tooting a symbolic clarion and passing out imaginary cigars, Helipot introduces one of its new-born offspring . . . the series 5300 precision potentiometer.

A single-turn unit, it's 1-1/4 inches in diameter ... designed for bushing mounting. With its innards comfortably ensconced in an accurately drawn one-piece aluminum cup, the 5300 gives you ruggedness, compactness and long life. We proud papas direct your attention to such salient features as the range of total resistance ... from 25 to 49,000 ohms ... linearity as close as  $\pm 0.25\%$ ... and considerable improvement in torque, noise and mechanical runout.

For vital statistics on this prodigy of a progeny, write for data file 805.



Fanfare & Cigars

first in precision potentiometers Helipot Corporation, Newport Beach, California Engineering representatives in principal cities a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

Another product

> from Helipot

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

hange and maintenance.

the Model 130A, bottom etched card containing sweep

enerator is hinged to provide optimum accessibility for tube



Order General Electric "Thru-Con" Boards for positive connections through the holes—see them at Booth 1213 at the Wescon Show, August 21-24

#### "Thru-Con" insures accurate solder filleting top and bottom for extreme strength and easier assembly.

**Original Design Features**. Original General Electric additive-method production techniques provide continuous copper plating through the holes. Positive connections do away with separate staking pins, assure perfect circuits. Costly rejects due to difficult soldering problems are eliminated. If desired, G-E "Thru-Con" boards may provide patterns on both sides, further reducing size and weight.

"Thru-Con" Boards Serving Many Industries. Important economies afforded by dependable G-E "Thru-Con" boards are helping manufacturers cut costs and improve profit pictures. Producers of lamps, radios, fans, street lighting and traffic control units, television receivers, appliances, and control equipment are using "Thru-Con" now.

Full Production Facilifies. The G-E "Thru-Con" plant is devoted to fulltime production of printed circuit boards. New, specially-designed equipment is capable of producing thousands of boards each day. The combination of custom wiring patterns, sizes, and shapes is virtually limitless.

Investigate G-E "Thru-Con" Boards, Today. It will pay you to look into the savings "Thru-Con" boards make possible in manufacturing techniques. For a full discussion of your printed circuit program, and a sample "Thru-Con" board, call or write: General Electric Co., Specialty Electronic Components Dept., Section 7486-15, Auburn, N. Y.

ADVANCED COMPONENTS FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY \* Printed Circuit Boards \* Ferrites \* Distributed Constant Delay Line \* Ceramics



CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

cathode to eliminate annoying switching traces when

The sweep circuit is among the most important of the improved electrical features of the Model 150A. The instrument uses a single 24-position switch to select calibrated sweep times; the dial is direct reading thus decreasing the chance for error which occurs in multiplying several dial readings to obtain sweep time. The sweep time vernier is concentric with the sweep time/cm switch and detents into a position marked CAL when turned fully clockwise. This position takes the vernier out of the circuit. To use the vernier you simply switch it from the detent and adjust the sweep rate around the setting of the sweep time/cm switch. The sawtooth generator is a linear Miller-integrator circuit which provides sweep times from 0.02 µsec/cm to 15 sec/cm.

ard

ron

Any sweep time can be magnified. Magnification is available as X1, X5, X10, X50, and X100. This means that a maximum effective sweep length of 1000 centimeters can be obtained. Whenever a sweep is expanded a reminder lamp glows.

The instrument is equipped with an automatic triggering circuit which employs a single preset postion, as described for the Model 130A.

The design of the 10:1 divider probe is unique. It has an input capacity of only 10 µµf which means less loss at higher frequencies than that obtained with other probes available. The probe can be equipped with a variety of tips, but it is supplied with miniature spring loaded alligator jaws. These jaws clamp firmly on circuits under test, and the novel method used to open the jaws makes it possible for the operator to keep his hand away from circuits and thus avoid possible high voltage dangers. The probe can be capacity compensated without the use of tools by loosening the nylon barrel lock and rotating the rear barrel of the probe.



**G-E "Thru-Con" Printed Circuit Boards** offer positive connection through the holes, without staking pins. patterns on both sides if needed. Printed circuitry cuts assembly time: eliminates product bulk, weight; reduces inspection time, parts inventory.



able radio features a full printed circuit using a G-E "Thru-Con" Board. Combining other advances in electronics with a "Thru-Con" circui! makes possible sweeping changes in size, weight, and styling.



Squeeze-operated alligator jaws on low capacitance divider probe are new in design. Probe is 10:1 voltage divider; 10 megohms with 10 µµf input capacitance. Compensation requiring no tools done by rotating rear guard on probe.

The CRT of both units is easily changed through the vhei ront punel of the scope by twisting off the bezel. The node ezel locks in place and will support conventional laving amera equipment without special adapters. The bezel lso supports the graticule and the filter which can

ant of be changed without effort. 150A. The circuits of both units are contructed on etched ch to and sectionalized by function. These features ading romote ready accessibility of components, tubes, etc. urs in and greatly simplify trouble shooting. These constructime. tion features help insure long range reliability of opsweep eration.

arked see instruments at Wescon Show, Booth 1050-1051. takes

r you sweep witch grator ec/cm

cation Thi E 1000 **Эер** 

mati posi

ue.] is les wit

ipped iature firmly

sed to

tor to avoid be ca

osen

divider

ler; 10

on re-



barrel Front view of Model 130A Low Frequency Oscilloscope showing panel controls.



Door on top of Model 150A cabinet gives ready access to sweep output signals, single sweep controls, Z-axis modulation terminals and deflection plates. Fiber lever around CRT base permits simple adjustment of entire CRT to align horizontal trace with graticule.

Microscopic inspection of races, one of more than one hundred operations undertaken to insure the highest degree of uniformity and dependability.



Super-cleanliness is a byword in this ball bearing assembly and inspection area. It is completely airconditioned and pressurized to keep out dust.

# EPARTURE BEARINGS

NOTHING ROLLS LIKE A BALL CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Volume source for

miniature

### ball bearings!

These tiny steel "jewels" are available in a complete line,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " (.375") outside diameter and smaller. They are made with super-accuracy on the finest equipment available-much of it designed by New Departure—to meet the most exacting requirements of today's precision industries. Performance and dependability of the highest order are assured.

For complete information about miniature ball bearings, or for help with any bearing problem, call on New Departure's expert engineering service. New Departure, Division of General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Connecticut.

WRITE FOR NEW DEPARTURE'S MINIATURE BEARING CATALOG

### Improves Quality;

## Consider Cold Metal Extrusions – I

Edward S. Cornell, Jr.

Design Engineer Burndy Engineering Company, Norwalk, Conn.

NE of the great problems confronting the prod-Ouct development engineer and designer is how to select, and when to use, the many and varied new processes that have been generated in the last decade. And, of even greater importance, is the problem of how to design products for use of such processes, to obtain maximum benefits from creative design and to take full advantage of possible economies. Described here is a little-known relatively new process which has great potential when properly applied. It is the cold extrusion of metals, sometimes referred to by design and production engineers as impact extrusion. It is the art of applying pressure which results in the cold flow of metals and is more aptly described as plastic deformation of metal. In many cases the metal is not actually extruded in making the part desired; rather, its shape is merely deformed. It is not the intent of this article to describe fully any particular form of die design or production equipment for making any particular product from extruded or plastic deformed metal, but to point out in a general way what to design for and where to look for information in connection with such processes.

The electronic field is one which can readily employ extrusions because many of the parts used by it are small, require copper or its many alloys, as well as aluminum, for conductivity, some lead and zinc for insulators and in parts for embellishment, or for instituting mechanical action, such as switch parts. In many cases extrusions can take the place of machine processes for screw machine parts, stampings, sand castings, forgings, die castings, and other processes where costs are high or scrap loss is considerable, or where the hot working of such materials as copper offers difficulty due to oxide formation.

Basic design for cold metal extrusion generally calls for the use of a billet or slug approximately equal in specific weight to that of the finished product; therefore, the designer can quickly tell whether his design is economical or not by considering such factors as scrap savings, machine operations, and a general comparison of the final design with products produced by other processes mentioned in this article.

#### **Equipment Required**

The equipment generally used in cold extrusion practice is composed of crank type power presses, direct drive and back geared; knuckle and screw



Fig. 1. Crank-type press, set up for cold extrusion of metals.

presses; drop hammers, preferably air or hydraulically driven; bench power presses; kick presses; hydraulic presses, preferably with high speed and rapid return; and headers, single and multiple position. Bench and floor power presses are probably first choice if for no other reason than that they are readily available in most manufacturing plants. A typical crank type press is shown in Fig. 1.

TI

prod

are

trusi

as si

mad

tion

that

has, abil

tool

has

prae V

bet

attr

cop

(sel

clos

wh

me

has

of

req

cas

ap

lar

Tec

exe

an

ex

Headers of various types and kinds are already used for such items as bolts, nuts, screws, and many parts formed from wire. A study of such parts will indicate the possibilities of making other parts which now go into screw machines and other metal working equipment.

Hydraulic presses can be used to advantage, but since speed of impact is necessary in many cases to develop rapid flow, their use must be carefully considered in respect to the part to be made. High speed hydraulic presses are available, however.



#### **Tools and Materials**

ally

but

s to

:on-

eed

luce

ulic The art of making the tools used with pressure producing equipment (those shown in Fig. 2 urn; are typical) for fabricating products by exand trusion or plastic deformation is by no means new, no as such everyday items as bolts and screws have been e in made by cold heading, a method of plastic deformaress tion, for many years. The development of alloy steel that will withstand tremendous pressures and shock ady any has, within the last decade, focused attention on the will ability to cold flow metals into desirable forms with hich tools that will withstand the required pressures. This ting has resulted in processes that are economical and

practical if applied to the proper product designs. With this process, it is desirable to differentiate between the various metals with plastic or malleable attributes such as tin, lead, gold, silver, platinum, copper, brass (selected alloys), and cold rolled steel (selected alloys). They can all be readily formed by cold working into rather intricate shapes when enclosed in dies with correct flow characteristics and when subjected to enough pressure to cause such metals to flow. The advent of shock absorbing steels has quickened research in the field of plastic deformation and has already resulted in an ever widening use of such processes, particularly where product design requires contours that are not readily produced economically by other processes such as hot forging, castings, die castings, or screw machine parts. This applies particularly to screw machine parts of irregular design or where embellishment of design is a requisite; or when a large percentage of scrap causes excessive cost.

Like most new processes, plastic deformation of metals has grown out of the use of available equipment and the modification of tool and die design used in the cold heading, drop forging, die casting, and plastic extrusion processes, etc. The use of nickel in castings resulting in the transition from cast iron to semi-steel for making press frames, which has materially in-



STRIP

TUBE

ROD

wire

creased their strength and ability to assimilate extreme pressures and resist shock, now permits the use of crank and hydraulic presses as well as headers for making relatively large pieces by cold plastic flow. Likewise, shock resisting alloy steels permit making tools which can take a tremendous amount of pressure without undue risk of breakage and with reasonable die and punch life. These new steels, now offered by practically every steel manufacturer, are readily machined and heat treated and are not expensive. Today such shock steels are looked upon by manufacturers as just as common as carbon tool steels were only a few years ago.

Unfortunately there is a limited source of available information that can be drawn upon by the design engineer in creating new products by plastic deformation for there is but the most sketchy and limited description of these methods in technical books dealing with press working of metals, leading to the belief that these methods are decidedly limited in application and scope.

To better acquaint the product development engineer and designer with the possibilities of extrusion and plastic metal deformation, it is suggested that they explore the present fields of products known to be made on headers, presses, drop forging equipment, die castings, screw machines, plastic molding, and any other processes that use cavity dies or molds. A study of such processes should prove a challenge to their own imagination in working out greater use of these




The G-1000 Sigmatron ultra low frequency random signal generator was created to fill the most critical analysis requirements of modern systems engineering.

A tremendous advance in instrumentation, the Sigmatron provides a powerful tool for the analysis and test of guided missile systems, servomechanisms, computers, vibration, data reduction. information theory, filter design, and quality control.

Model G-1000 has found application in many other fields such as Ultrasonics, Chemical Process Control, Applied Psychology, Geophysics and Biochemistry.



same techniques in cold plastic deformation. The challenge to creative design and production techniques in this newest field of metal working can only be matched by the startling results that can be achieved in the contour of the product produced and the savings in cost due to elimination of scrap and costly machine operations. Some examples of cold extrusions are shown in Fig. 3.

To obtain maximum results close attention must be paid to the contour characteristics of the dies and punches. To provide proper metal flow, sufficient draft, correct radii, and trapping of metal by undercuts, are only a few of the details requiring study and close attention in both product and tool design. The long list of accomplishments in hot forging, plastic extrusion, hot metal extrusion, cold heading, and sheet metal forming and drawing, if understood in principle can be applied with minor changes in flow characteristics to the design of product and tools for producing products by cold metal flow. Naturally the size, contour, and general characteristics of the product will be limited by the size of punch and die and the amount of pressure required to deform metal to make it. Most of the engineering data required to compute these mechanical and physical elements can be found in engineering handbooks or technical papers and publications dealing with the press working of metals.

### **Die Design Important**

Tool and die design will offer the greatest field for exploratory work for those wishing to use extrusion processes. In addition to the many publications showing the basic principles of tools and dies used in extrusion of metals, forging, stamping, etc (see bibliography), many of the firms furnishing raw materials have handbooks that give basic principles of plastic deformation of metals and give fairly comprehensive data as to various alloys, tempers, etc., on which to base general design fundamentals. Chase Brass & Copper Company; American Brass; Revere, Bridgeport; The Aluminum Company of America; Kaiser; Reynolds; National Lead and many others all publish technical handbooks that are extremely helpful to anyone attempting metal extrusion.

The use of both solid and split dies is common practice. When using split dies, air cylinders capable of counteracting the impact pressures can be used; or wedges, cams, or other mechanical means of keeping the dies closed may be employed. Spring loaded wedges have been found very practical and cheap and can be used in shops where air is not available or where the cost of manufacturing air is excessive. Practically all the manufacturers of tool steels now devote considerable space to data with respect to uses of high impact steels. Their representatives are not only helpful in specifying the proper steel to use to fit specific needs, but their field metallurgists are well informed and can help in respect to die design, as well as pointing out other examples of cold heading or extrusions made by others that can have consider. to a mad able influence in respect to tool design.

inch

Pa

tubi

ever

prol

#### **Design Considerations**

The extrusion of parts or products can be antrusi proached directly from the standpoint of design. In this particular process, design must be altered or the shaped to permit the flow of metal in order to produce mad the part. The use of extrusion methods does not restrict use the product designer unduly; on the contrary, it persma mits him to exercise in many cases greater liberty in respect to contour. In most cases the ability to cause metal to flow permits the incorporation of features which cannot be readily produced by turning operations. As an illustration, a round part turned from rod on a screw machine, lathe, or other turning equip. ment may offer extreme difficulty in providing a boss somewhere on the body of the part, if it can be provided at all. By extrusion, such configurations can be obtained with ease. Likewise, duplications of many of the resultants from press operations and hot forgings and even die cast parts can be made by cold plastic deformation. Metal can be made to flow and provide many of the contours that other more commonly used processes cannot make, with many additional advantages in strength, conductivity, etc.

Parts illustrated here are all fabricated from the most commonly used raw materials: wire, rod, tube and sheet. There are an unlimited number of material choices depending on the severity of the deformation. In this article only relatively small parts will be considered, however, which do not require excessive pressure, viz: up to 120,000 lbs per sq in., and which are made from materials that come under the general heading of metals with extreme plastic qualities.

Parts from wire. Parts made from wire will generally be found under the category of parts designed for the screw machine, header or lathe, or made on turning equipment in general. Such parts may be readily considered for conversion to extrusion if there is any great amount of scrap loss. The wire used may be copper, brass (high brass without lead in most cases), lead, aluminum, silver, gold, cold rolled steel (limited), and any other of the readily malleable metals. When properly designed, the product should weigh approximately the same as the billet or piece of metal used to make it unless contour refinement decreases or increases this component due to flash.

Parts of approximately 1/4 in. dia and 1/2 in. long or smaller can be made by plastic deformation with relatively light pressures (20,000 lbs to 60,000 lbs per sq in.) provided the configuration of the part is not too complicated and the flow characteristics are properly incorporated in the design. The use of rod can be varied viz, hexagon, round, square, rectangular, etc, depending on the shape of the finished piece. By selecting a contoured rod, extrusion pressures can be minimized and in many cases a simple one shot tool will provide a finished piece.

Many pieces with longitudinal shape can be made

to ad antage; and extrusions from the parent billet, made rom flat wire, can be successfully formed. These include bosses, lugs, etc.

ider.

e pro-

an be

forg-

cold

v and

com

addi

es.

rning

con-

any

y be

ases)

ited)

or in-

Par's from tubing. Many shapes that are made from tubin on screw machines can be produced by exe aptrusion from tubular billets. It is not necessary, howgn. In ever, to select tubing in order to provide a hole in ed or the finished part. Holes can be extruded into pieces oduce made from wire and rod. A good rule of thumb is to estrict use tubing in extrusions where the bore is relatively t persinall in respect to the major diameter of the finished rty in piece. Punch life under such circumstances would cause probably prove costly unless tubing were used.

atures Parts from sheet. Here we invade directly the field operaof press working of metal. In most cases we must rely m rod upon a combination of drawing and/or forming, toequipgether with plastic deformation of metal to the exa boss tent that one can expect to obtain an end result not commonly expected from drawing operations alone. To accomplish this purpose, metal is first congregated many in the drawing operations, such as thickening a side wall or bottom or top area of a cup, or perhaps the forming of a thickened area for a flange which requires bosses or perhaps a hex. These latter two operations call for plastic deformation and extensive cold flow of the metal, which can only be obtained by extrusion.

n the Conductivity. Brass and other low conductivity matube terials often must be used instead of copper due to matethe difficulty of machining or hot working copper. The orma scrap loss in the use of copper turnings is also a costly rill be factor in making such parts. By the cold deformation essive processes now available, scrap can in many cases be which entirely eliminated or cut to a minimum and the speed eneral of production greatly stepped up. Cold working of copper overcomes many of the difficulties encountered erally in casting and forging copper. or the

Finish. Generally a highly plainished surface, free from spores, die and tool marks is produced during extrusion. Where subsequent plating is required, little or no preparation of surface to turn out satisfactory finish is, in many instances, necessary.

Strength. The cold working of the materials used When in extruded processes results in greatly increasing its tensile strength, wear characteristics, and resistance oroxi to shock (in proportion to the amount of cold workused ing). With all materials used in cold plastic extrusions,

the grain size (not only at start of the operation but at various stages of the operation) is important. Matelong rial suppliers should be consulted until the design with engineer understands how the cold extrusion processes s per work hardens metal many times very close to its ultirt is mate workable limit. An understanding of the slip s are planes, flow characteristics of metals and of metallurf rod gical structures in general, is essential for the process inguengineer to bring the design into mass production. piece Since one must understand the mechanics of the

s can plastic flow (cold extrusion) process to intelligently shot design for it, Part II of this article will go into the mechanics and will detail the principles involved. nade

TAKE ANOTHER LOOK

if your professional interest is in missile development, you belong at Martin-Denver

For when you combine the challenging problems in our project of conquering outer space with the advantages of living in the colorful Rocky Mountain area...you will have the ultimate in realizing your professional aspirations.

The Martin Company invites you to TAKE ANOTHER LOOK at the real engineering opportunities in Denver, Colorado and write to Emmett E. Hearn. Empl. Director, P. O. Box 179, Dept. R, Denver 1, Colorado



Contact Martin Rep. . . . at the IRE WESCON in Los Angeles

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

# coaxial and shielded cable grounding completed in 90 seconds with HYRINGS

**STRIP** shield. Slip outer Hyring over insulated conductor. Slide inner Hyring under shield.

**INSERT** ground lead under outer Hyring and line up over the inner Hyring.

**INDENT**, assembly with single ratchet controlled compression stroke.

**COMPLETED** assembly, with Burndy Hylug attached to free end of ground lead.

For details on color-coded BURNDY Hyrings, write for Hyring bulletin.



Norwalk, Connect. • Toronto, Canada • Factories: New York, California, Toronto • Export: Philips Export Company CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Subminiature R

**R** EMOTE-control of up to five circuits from one control channel is possible using a miniature resonant reed-type relay. Designed especially for lightweight, miniature control equipment, the unit weighs 0.9 oz and has a volume of 1.1 cu in.

Main function of the relay is to receive one of five tones which causes a resonant reed to vibrate and close an electrical circuit. Reed relay contacts are rated at 5 ma. If more current is to be carried, a secondary relay may be operated by the reed. Essentially, the unit acts as a band-pass filter.

One advantage of the device is that vacuum tubes are not necessary. Less current is required to operate the relay than is necessary to operate the vacuum tubes. Weight, also, is less.

Since the resonant frequencies of the reeds are only four cycles wide, interfering signals must be extremely stable to upset the system. Up to 15 channels may be controlled using the three relays with a frequency range between 250 and 600 cps. Instantaneous control of any two reeds is accomplished through the use of a multivibrator in the transmitter.

Made by W. S. Deans Co., 8539 Albia St., Downey, Calif., the relay features an Alnico 5 magnet to provide magnetic bias. Spring steel reeds are cadmium plated. Coil resistance is 6000 ohms; impedance is 10,000 ohms. Maximum driving voltage is about 15 v rms with a practical minimum of about 3 v rms.

Some of the recommended applications of the device are telemetering, remote circuit switching, remote valve operation, and control of models. For further data on this reed relay, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle No. 29.

### e Reed Relay

rom

ned

itrol

e of rate con-

> be by by

ired ired rate

eeds mals tem.

the

250

tw0

ulti-

St.,

co 5

steel 6000

**lriv**tical

the

itch-

tum

29.

of



Resonant reed relay installed in a miniature radio control unit. Five auxiliary relays along the rear of the unit handle currents over the rating of the reed-relay contacts.





"Steelmaker to the Electrical Industry" is a title we have earned the hard way . . . by the sweat of research and pioneering development. In this modern world of gauges and instruments, of automation, electronics and atomics, the heart of the design is so often some silicon steel, highpermeability alloy, or other special electrical material that we produce. • When you need a steel to do what ordinary steels cannot do—whether electrically or in resisting corrosion, heat, wear or great stress, call on us. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meters tell the tale but SPECIAL ELECTRICAL ALLOYS do the work

### Write for "MAGNETIC MATERIALS"

This 32-page book contains valuable data on all Allegheny Ludlum magnetic materials, silicon steels and special electrical alloys. Illustrated in full color, includes essential information on properties, characteristics, applications, etc. Your copy gladly sent free.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-80

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



Adjustment of the screws on the channel sel ctor wheel permit the selector to skip unused channels.

### THE SKY IS OUR WORLD

From advanced research into the fundamentals of the universe – gravity, nucleonics, astrophysics – to the development of many of today's most important flight and weapon systems, Martin en-

gineering activities are among the most exciting in the aircraft industry.

If you are interested in watching tomorrow materialize, watch Martin today.

## ABTIN

### Self-Servicing

**D**ESIGN and layout of the chassis and component parts of this TV receiver are aimed toward ease of servicing and adjustment. Several features contribute toward speedy fault locating, especially in the customer's home.

First of the features in these Crosley receivers is the vertical positioning of the chassis. Built around the neck of the picture tube, the chassis makes all important points easily accessible merely by removing the back of the chassis.

Four printed circuit panels make up the main circuit portions of the receiver. Labels are provided to identify parts of the circuit. In some cases, rapid checking is possible by simply touching the terminals in question with a screwdriver. For example, if a filament circuit is suspected, it may be quickly checked by placing a momentary short across the terminals.

Translucent properties of printed circuit boards are also used to advantage. By placing a light behind the board, the servicemen sees a "map," making it easy for him to trace the circuit.

Made by Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Div. of Avco Mfg. Corp., these television receivers can be serviced in the home without a great deal of service equipment. Ninety-five per cent of the parts can be replaced from the back, including tubes. tor ec-

nd ver nd ite in

reicicant

the els nit. ole esf a be

uit acceim

pese the ip-

an

es.

56





Four easily removable printed-circuit panels are mounted vertically around the picture tube in this TV set.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



All major circuit test points are clearly identified for rapid checking. Most servicing may be done in the customer's home.





Built-in screwdriver, shown vertically, enables the serviceman to adjust slugs.

# The IBM engineer

### ... creates electronic giants

Some men spend their working lives filling in the details of other men's ideas—and never know the satisfaction of doing something no one else has ever done before.

The IBM engineer, however, originates new ideas, new concepts, new applications, for he operates on the frontier of a field that is still in its infancy. Last year, for example, engineers enabled IBM to announce a major data processing improvement on the average of once every two weeks. It is this creative energy, we feel, that explains IBM's acknowledged leadership in the computer field . . . and accounts for the dramatic personal progress enjoyed by engineers at IBM.

Today, there is more room than ever at IBM for engineers who have the ability and the desire to be leaders, rather than followers, in their profession.

See the IBM Exhibit during the Wescon Show.



For all the details that we can't possibly

include here, write, giving details of

your background and interests, to:

W. M. Hoyt, IBM, Dept. XXX, 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Plants and laboratories located at

Endicott, Owego, Poughkeepsie and

Kingston, N. Y.; and San Jose, Calif.

Moving expenses paid.

DATA PROCESSING . ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS . TIME EQUIPMENT . MILITARY PRODUCTS

Traveling W

Charles Ammerman Haller, Raymond & Brown, Inc. State College, Pa.

NPUT and output impedances of traveling-wave tubes are important to designers of equipment using them. This article deals with the influence of tube operating conditions, load or source impedance, and frequency on input and output impedances.

Theoretically, the characteristic impedance for forward waves can be proven to be very nearly equal to the characteristic impedance in the absence of electron flow. In a backward wave, there is no cumulative interaction with the electron stream, thus the characteristic impedance should differ even less.

This theory leads to the expectation that the input and output impedance, being dependent on the characteristic impedance of the helix, should vary only negligibly with the tube operating conditions. Tests on a type S-166A and T-168A (Penta Laboratories Inc.) have shown that no observable change in impedance occurs when the tube is switched on or off.

With regard to impedance as a function of termination, it should be noted that traveling-wave tubes are made with large amounts of attenuation introduced into the helix structure. Consequently, the impedance change caused by mismatch should be rather minor. This is evident from data taken on the T-168A in the accompanying table. Similar results were noted when measuring output impedance for various values of input source impedance. These variations are negligible, and may be due to operator random error.

The variation of impedance with frequency is more real. However, the helix structure is essentially broadband. If care is taken in making a broadband coupling the standing wave ratio could be expected to be rather small. Measurements of output impedance of type S-166A, plotted on the Smith Chart, reveals a VSWR of less than two over the majority of the range. Input impedance is similar. Dotted lines are estimates of the locus between measured points. Generally, compared to many items encountered in VHF circuitry, the traveling-wave tube has remarkably good impedance properties.



Impedance Change	Caused by Mismatch of Termination
of a Type T-	168A Traveling Wave-Tube

Dutout	1	Slotted Li	ine Data	
Termination	500	Mc I	1000 Mc	
	VSWR	x/λ*	VSWR	x/λ*
Open Circuit	1.90	.0587	3.8	.0163
ihort Circuit	1.90	.0550	3.8	.0167
0 ohms	1.90		3.8	.0177

 $\lambda$  is fractional displacement of voltage minimum referred to a shorter line.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

>56

ad. ing, her



### TRY THIS TOP NOTCH VOLTMETER in Your Laboratory



Nothing compares with personal observation and inspection in evaluating the true merit of a precision test instrument. Compare the advantages of the versatile 800B — The Measurement Laboratory in One Compact Instrument. Use it in your work as a voltmeter, millivoltmeter, milliammeter, microammeter, millimicroammeter, ohmmeter, and megohmmeter. Put its precision construction and unique design to the acid test of your personal inspection.

Check the effect of the 800B's high feedback developed across a precision resistance (not across meter-coil resistance) on stability . . . elimination of tube-aging problem . . . and lower full-scale ranges. Also, you will be able to see insensitivity of the 800B to line-voltage fluctuations — a result of its special voltage regulated plate and filament supply.

Ask for your free trial at no obligation, today! Complete speci fications also available upon request.



CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### **Sweep-operated**

### Relay

# CENCO-MEGAVAC high vacuum pump

For laboratory use . . . in the exhaustion of larger laboratory appliances either direct or in conjunction with diffusion pumps.

For industrial use . . . in the production of luminous tube lights, television tubes and similar products.

**MORE EFFICIENT** . . . delivers 57 liters of free air displacement at 600 rpm with  $\frac{1}{3}$  h.p. motor.

**MORE COMPACT**... only 171/2" x 101/4" x 141/2" overall.

enco

**Order Today** or ask for Circular



Provided with convenient oil drain.

Cenco-Megavac No. 92003 mounted, with motor, 60 cycle, 115-230 volts.... \$235.00

Other motor types also available.

### Central Scientific Company 1730 IRVING PARK ROAD, CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

BRANCHES AND OFFICES-CHICAGO . NEWARK . BOSTON . BIRMINGHAM . DETROIT . SAN FRANCISCO . SANTA CLARA . LOS ANGELES . REFINERY SUPPLY COMPANY-TULSA . HOUSTON CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD .- TORONTO . MONTREAL . VANCOUVER . OTTAWA CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RANSIENT studies can be performed with a minimum of effort by initiating the transient at a convenient part of the oscilloscope trace. Transients and disturbances may be portrayed by means of a device requiring a minimum of setup time.

Consisting basically of a dc amplifier that operates a relay, the device compares the sawtooth voltage from the oscilloscope against an adjustable reference voltage. Input is fed to the first section of the first double triode. The cathode of this tube is kept at a positive voltage which can be adjusted by the knob marked "Time Delay." Then, the first section of the second double triode is cut off until the voltage fed into the tube exceeds the bias voltage as set by the time delay. After setting the oscilloscope to repetitive sweep. the unit will initiate the transient at a preset portion of the sweep cycle without critical timing on the part of the operator.

Among the uses recommended for the device by its maker, Englehardt Engineering Co., 38 Burritt Ave., South Norwalk, Conn., include studies of inductive and capacitive circuit elements. Recovery time of voltage regulated systems, time constants of magnetic amplifiers, and operating time of electromechanical devices can be studied easily. For more data on the relay, turn to Reader's Service Card and circle No. 35.

No. 1268



Photo of the sweep-operated relay used to simplify transient studies.

ent ce. by

up

op-oth

irst of

can iy." ode ex-ay.

ep,

eset

im-

ice 38 ide

elesysand can lay, 35.



Circuit used to check inrush characteristics of 28 v aircraft lamp. Oscilloscope pattern is shown below.



Test setup for checking performance of a relay. Upper trace on oscilloscope, below, shows the instant closing of the circuit, the exponential rise of the current through the relay coil, and the closing of the contacts. Lower trace is the timing wave.

OSCILLOSCOPE 990 000 100~ CHOKE SWEEP OPERATED RELAY 

Current flow through a choke can be seen with the circuit. Oscilloscope trace shows the exponential current rise. Lower trace is a timing wave.





#### K (STANDARD)

KH, RKH

Leakage Conditions

(HERMETICALLY SEALED)

For Use Under Critical Pressure and

Hermetically sealed connectors...

with steel shells, steel contacts, and Can-

seal glass insulators, fused to shell and

contacts. True hermetic sealing. Electro

tin plating over cadmium plate over cop-

per flash provides highly receptive sur-

face for soldering and corrosion resistance.

For Aircraft, Electronic, Instrument, Military, Missile, Industrial and Commercial Applications.



Standard K and RK...in straight and angle 90° plugs, wall mounting receptacles. Conduit and clamp entry types. 1 to 82 contacts in 213 different insert arrangements. 10-, 15-, 30-, 40-, 60-, 80-, 115-, and 200-amp. silver-plated brass contacts. High quality phenolic, melamine, and formica insulators. Cadmium-plated aluminum alloy shells. Flashover voltages: 1100 to 5000v 60cps ac rms.

original aircraft, electronics, sound, and all-purpose line
STEEL SHELL FIREWALL RECORDER of

For Open Flame Protection Against High Temperatures

connect



FW and FWR Cannon K Firewall Connectors... available in straight and angle 90° plugs, wall mounting receptacles. Inserts of phenolic or fireproof inserts of glass-filled materials. Crimp type contacts. Cannon made the first firewall connector and continues the leader in this important field. **RECORDER** CONNECTOR For Telephone "Beeper" Connectors

APPLICATION

on a recording oscillograph.

Application of R and RK connectors



**SK-M7-21C**...Widely used on two leading makes of telephone recorded connector units known as "beepers" because of the signal required by law in such recordings.

Straight and Angle 90° Junction Shells,

Dust Caps, Bonding Rings, Gland Nuts,

Featuring High Quality Materials and

Workmanship....Junction shells are

designed to protect, shield, and carry

wires through walls, panels or bulkheads

to conduit. Dummy receptacles hold and

Please Refer to this Magazine or to Dept. 143

protect plugs when not in use.

Clamps, Dummy Receptacles

K ACCESSORIES

special acme thread • rugged construction • variety of coaxials • integral clamps

#### RK

TBF-K

heads

PLUG AND RECEPTACLE For Flush or Semi-Flush Mounting



RK plug and pin assemblies are equipped with an external threaded coupling nut which is the reverse of the standard K series. Note, RK will not mate with K's.

For Carrying Circuits Through Bulk-

**RLKL and LKL** (TV SWITCHING PANEL) For TV Panel Switching



Quick Connect and Disconnect RLKL Plugs...designed for one-hand fast disconnect use on TV station program switching panels. Feature a quick coupling means. Latchlock secures plug to mated fitting (RLKL receptacle). Thumb pressure releases it.

cannon plugs • standard of quality for the industry

Other Cannon Series... Mil. Spec. "AN" (full line) – External Power Connectors – Switching Types – dc Solenoids – Guided Missile Launching Connectors – Miniatures and Sub-Miniatures.



See "K" Bulletin for Engineering Data.

CANNON PLUG

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California, Factories in Los Angeles; East Haven, Connecticut; Wakefield, Massachusetts; Toronto, Canada; London, England; Melbourne, Australia. Manufacturing licensees in Paris, France; Tokyo, Japan. Contact our representatives and distributors in all principal cities.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**S** UPERSONIC sound in the range of 40 kc is radiated from this new remote tuning unit to operate various controls of a television receiver. No tubes, batteries or electrical connections are required. CONT

Called the "Space Command," this Zenith control unit consists of four tuning forks. Actuated mechanically by keys, the tuning forks radiate sound to turn the set on and off, mute the sound, and change channels. The hand-held unit will operate the receiver up to 50 ft away.

Four control keys actuate the tuning forks at the following frequencies:

- 37.75 kc-turn set on and off
- 38.75 kc-mute or restore sound
- 40.25 kc-turn channel selector left
- 41.25 kc-turn channel selector right

To operate the unit properly, its grill must be pointed toward the receiver. This directs the sound waves toward the microphone mounted on the front of the set. Range of operation is considerably reduced if the control unit is not properly aimed.

Coupled to the microphone is a high-gain 39.5-kc amplifier. Input tube is 6CB6 followed by one section of a 6AU8. The second section of 6AU8 is used to triple the frequency to 118.5 kc. Limiting the signal is accomplished by a 6BN6, then the signal is fed to two 6AL5 discriminators.

Up to here, the control chassis circuits provide the amplification, noise discrimination and frequency detection. Only signals within the 40 kc range operate the device.

Integrator circuits couple the discriminator output to two 6CM7 relay control tubes. Rectified output of the discriminators overcomes bias on the control tubes. Control relays are operated by plate current in the usual manner. Each control tube accommodates two functions as shown on the block diagram.

A 117-v ac induction motor drives the turret assembly. An internal brake operates automatically when the motor is de-energized to prevent over-travel. Special tabs are provided on the turret to permit the drive to skip unused channels. A switch is provided to disengage the control chassis and motor drive circuits.



**TBF-K Bulkhead Connectors...** feature a double-faced construction allowing mating at both ends. Pin inserts. Single piece shell. Five insert assemblies available.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN 

August 15, 1956

9**56** E

### NEW PHAOSTRON EXPANDED SCALE AC Voltmeter



Available now from distributors in 90V to 130V Range, AC Rectifier Type in all custom styles and sizes.

31/2" and 44/2" rectangular meter

NOW!...all the time-tested proven Phaostron features...PLUS UP TO TEN TIMES GREATER READABILITY for greatly increased accuracy!

Phaostron has squeezed down that under 90V portion of the scale, where you don't need it, and expanded the section where you need it most—between 90 and 130V. Precisely calibrated 1 volt scale increments provide greater reading accuracy. Wide frequency range—linearity—true rms reading and Phaostron craftsman construction.

Phaostron Custom Panel Meters, with expanded scale, 90V to 130V AC rms, are available in nine types at your Parts Distributor. For special requirements, write to the Product Development Department for practical recommendations.





21/2" or 31/2" square meter



6" rectangular meter



PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT & ELECTRONIC CO., 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF. CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Constantin

TO-METAL SEALS

# seal failure out ... seal reliability in



Constantin glass-to-metal seals improve component performance because they are impervious to sub-zero conditions, high pressure, oils, swamp test, compounds, most chemicals, corrosion, salt water immersion, and spray . . . withstand temperature cycling and vibration conditions . . . assure superior performance because of meticulous engineering.

Constantin has available for you a complete, quality line of precision multi-headers — transistor mounts and covers — end seals — single headers - crystal holders connectors — terminals — electromechanical assemblies. Where a standard item cannot be used, Constantin will custom-engineer an exact unit for your particular requirement.

Write today for complete technical data about all Constantin products.

QUALITY WITH CONFIDENCE"

L.L. Constantin &

Route 46, Lodi, N. J. • 187 Sargeant Ave., Clifton, N. J.

TRANSISTOR MOUNTS . SINGLE TERMINALS . COMPRESSION HEADERS . END SEALS . CRYSTAL BASES . CONNECTORS . MINIATURIZATION CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FIVE place accuracy in the low frequency range of 1 cps to 20 kc is possible with this precision preset wave timer. Initial frequency measurements are made with the unit set as a conventional events-per-unit-time meter. This measured value is then set in on the preset counter and the instrument operated as a preset wave timer. With this setting, the timing unit will read a value near 1 sec. A four-decade preset counter and a fivedecade precision timing unit are used.

INPL

crir

tion

the

Int

By changing the preset count to bring the time reactings to an even value, such as 1 sec (00000), 0.1 sec (10000), or 0.01 sec, (01000), variations from this nominal value can be rapidly noted.

The input frequency, in the unit developed by Ransom Research, Box 382, San Pedro, Calif., is fed through an amplifier to a trigger circuit which selects the zero crossing of each cycle. This in turn generates pulses for the input scheduling circuit. The scheduling circuit is arranged to count off two cycles, start the count exactly on a crossing, count the preselected number on the preset decades, and stop the timer exactly on a zero crossing.

For example, a 400 cps signal can be measured wh to within plus or minus 10 usec, or 5 places, inflop stead of three places with the usual plus or minus 3. one count.

Frequency range is 1 cps to 20 kc, square wave, (1 millisec rise time) or approx. 20 cps to 20 kc, Ga sine wave. Preset count capacity is up to 9999 ing and precision timer range is 10 usec with increments up to 1 sec. Timing accuracy is  $\pm \mu$  sec, input sensitivity is 2 min. For more information turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 39.

### **Precise Low Frequency Counter**



### **How It Works**

The input signal is applied to the discriminator. After setting the desired preset value, the start key is operated. The flip flops X1 and X2 advance from normal position to the 1st position. Gate 4 then opens the input Gate 2 to the flip flops X1 and X2. Input pulses feed into the first flip flop X1 which puts a count out to the second flip flop X2, until a coincidence occurs in Gate 3. This event means an input wave has passed a zero crossing.

lCy

re-

:as-

en-

red

the

'ith ear

ve

me

)0),

ons

by

cuit 'his

ing

to

n a

the

n a

red

in-

nus

ıve,

kc,

999

re-

in-

ion

39.

56

Coincidence in Gate 3 causes Gate 1 and Gate 5 to open simultaneously so that timing commences exactly on a zero crossing irrespective of the time of occurrence of the start signal.

Upon reaching the preset count, the four decade preset counter puts out a pulse simultaneously to the flip flop X1 and X2which set up coincidence conditions in Gate 3 to detect the same zero crossing of the last wave counted. With coincidence occurring, Gates I and 5 close, stopping and counting and timing.

If measuring 400 cps, for example, timing starts at a zero crossing of the first wave, ends at the same point on the 400th wave. If exactly on frequency, the reading on the timing decade counter is "00000" or one second to five places, or within 10 microsec. By measuring 40 cycles, readings will be "10000" or 0.10000 sec. Variations from nominal or drift can be quickly noted by successive measurements. Drift effect on readings is minimized as sampling time is 1 sec or less.

# recommended reading...

general catulog TH-00

ectronic transformers



### who want

the best-

### NEW TRIAD GENERAL CATALOG TR-56

Listing the complete line of transformers that have made TRIAD "the symbol of quality"... including 76 new items.

NOW AVAILABLE from your distributor or write ...



4055 REDWOOD AVE. . VENICE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### **Transistor Mixer-Amplifier**



Editor's Note: Predictions are repeatedly made that transistors will replace vacuum tubes in portable equip. ment. Many of these predictions have been slow to come about. Just recently though, we learned about a transistorized mixer amplifier—a really portable unit for remote broadcasting and recording. It is our thought that a description of this unit might stimulate our readers to review other applications that might greatly benefit by using transistors.

**T**RANSISTOR circuitry made it possible to reduce the size of this "portable" mixer 95% and weight 90%. The unit in its leather carrying case is comparable to shape-wise transistorized portable radios. By using mercury batteries, in excess of 100 hours of operating life is possible. Springloaded battery holders permit rapid replace-

use

85d]

The

elin

tion

60



Inside view of mixer-amplifier. Note mercury batteries on back of open cover plate.





h fuc

Unit

and

ort

ing.

ace-

Transistorized mixer-amplifier set up for operation. Unit measures 7-1/2" long, 2-1/4" high, and is 3-1/4" deep. It weighs 3 lbs in a carrying case with shoulder strap.

ment. Because of its extreme portability, the unit s ideal for remote-pickup recordings, outside public address systems, and "on-the-spot" interviews.

Called the Model JG2, the unit developed by Baird Associates, 33 University Road, Cambridge, Mass., consists of two, low-noise preimplifier stages, one low-noise mixer stage, one amplifier stage, and one output stage. P-n-p junction transistors are used in all stages except the amplifier or driver stage. In the driver stage, use of n-p-n stabilizes overall gain with temperature. The high gain of the unit (greater than \$5db) permits the use of low-gain microphones. The use of transistors throughout makes the unit, of course, free from microphonics.

A 1-mw average, 10-mw peak output level produced by the transistorized mixer amplifier eliminates the need for shielded cable connections. Signal-to-noise ratio of the amplifier is 60 db for a -60 dbm microphone input. Peak distortion of 2.5% and average distortion of less than 1% are achieved. Non-linear compensation in the driver and output stages is provided by the use of special feedback circuitry. The basic circuit of the ouput stage is illustrated. Dc stabilization of the operating point of the output stage further reduces distortion. Frequency response is within 3 db from 100 to 10,000 cy.

Choice of 50- or 250-ohm input impedance, balanced or unbalanced, is provided. Standard 600-ohm output impedance, also balanced or unbalanced, of the Model JG2 permits direct coupling to telephone lines, tape recorders, and other devices and systems. Other features include a VU meter for visual monitoring and a phone jack for monitoring with headphones. The VU meter also serves as a self-contained battery tester. Patching jacks are supplied to allow connection of 2 mixer amplifiers together to obtain 4-channel operation. Controls include individual channel gain controls for the two channels of the amplifier, master gain control, power switch, and VU meter-battery test button.

### If it's worth engineers' time...

### ... it's worth engineered cable



Belden quality built to exacting specifications for black-and-white or color cameras. Harmonizing color—lightweight for easier handling.

# MICROPHONE

A type for every requirement, designed for highest efficiency, easiest use, longest service life. "Items from the Complete Belden Line"



Magnet Wire • Lead and Fixture Wire • Power Supply Cords, Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires Welding Cable • Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires • Automotive Wire and Cable

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

5-8

## ENGINEERS · PHYSICISTS



# Do YOU Want?...

Freedom in thinking and the practice of development engineering, with a minimun of supervision?

Complete, modern, development laboratory facilities?

Association with a company whose background in electronic tubes dates to the earliest days of vacuum tubes?

To work in a company whose position in industry can weather economic stresses?

To live in a fine community of lovely residential areas, within minutes' drive of the laboratory, where all summer and winter sports are nearby?

To have an opportunity for you and your family to grow and prosper in a fine small city with excellent schools and churches?



# Then

You will want to further explore the challenging electronic tube engineering opportunities at Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division in Elmira, N. Y. Telephone collect or send resumé to R. M. Jarrett (Phone Elmira 9-3611).

There are challenges in such fields as:

#### **TUBE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT**

MICROWAVE TUBES: Magnetrons, traveling wave tubes, klystrons, reference cavities, and other devices. PICKUP DEVICES: Image orthicon, vidicon, infra-red. X-ray image intensifier. POWER TUBES: High power, neutron counter, or gas

In each aforementioned field. **APPLICATION ENGINEERING** 

In each aforementioned field

**GLASS ENGINEERING** 

For power tube manufacturing

THERMIONIC EMISSION ENGINEERING

CATHODE RAY TUBES: Color and black-and-white. OTHER TUBES: Including receiving and power tubes.



Perhaps you are planning an August or early September vacation, and can visit us in Elmira. Please phone prior to visit for appointment for personal interview, and bring resume and pertinent details. Telephone now, collect, to R. M. Jarrett (Elmira 9-3611) for a definite date for your visit.

Send resume, or telephone collect, to R. M. Jarrett, Dept. T20.

#### YOU CAN MAKE IMPORTANT Write Now DECISION

Westinghouse ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION . ELMIRA, NEW YORK

### ManualCo

NALYZING the induced voltage re-A sponse of miniature ferrite and me tallic-tape magnetic cores is facilitated with this newly developed test jig which automatically makes primary and secondary connections through the core. Sliding contacts also connect proper drive sources and sensing circuits to the core under test. The device is useful in both laboratory and production line testing.

Elimination of mechanized complexity and electrical noise is achieved through the use of an autotransformer circuit, a simplified version of which is shown. Noise and other factors, however, were encountered in the development of the unit by Rese Engineering Inc., 731 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. By adding a noise cancelling transformer and a calibration circuit, the present circuit resulted.

In operation, a current pulse is passed through a one-turn transformer wound on a variable position ferrite core and through the test pin exciting the core under test. The secondary winding of the autotransformer links a turn on the noise cancelling transformer in opposite phase to the winding carrying the input signal. Voltage response of the core to the pulse is observed on an oscilloscope connected to the output.

CURF

For more data on the tester, turn to Reader's Service Card and circle No. 43



### COMPARE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Period-less than ½ second Current Sensitivity-.001 microamp/mm. Voltage Sensitivity—1 microvolt/mm. Input Impedance—1000 ohms at max. sensitivity

Overload Rating-1 volt at max. sensitivity

Stability—less than 1 mm.zero shift /hour Damping-critically damped; independent of external resistance

Terminals—input and ground; for spade, pin or banana plugs Power-115 volts, 60 cycles

Scale Markings-

-1 to +1 in mm. over  $2\frac{1}{6}$  " radius Dimensions-17%" long x 5% " wide x 7¾ " high

Weight-15 lbs.

has easy readability THIS completely electronic instrument has a big, clearly legible scale that reduces the chance of error. There's no need to shade the dial-it's easy to read in any light. And a handy leather grip

It's sensitive enough for all electrical bridge measurements. And it's rugged enough for production line work. It's fast, simple, compact. It withstands vibration and shock . . . needs no special mounting, no leveling.

Heavy overloads won't damage it. There's no "loss of spot" when excessive signal is applied; you always know which direction to go for bridge correction.

The modern successor to the galvanometer, the Electronik Null Indicator is available for immediate delivery. The price is \$175.00, f.o.b. Philadelphia. Order today-and put new convenience in your own test work!

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.-in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

INS

• REFERENCE DATA: Write for Data Sheet 10.0-12.

makes it easy to carry from job to job.



CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

the *Electronik* Null Indicator

51

First in Controls

# **New Products**

Subminiature Mag-Amp Supplies For Missile Use



These subminiature, highly-regulated magnetic amplifier type dc power supplies are rugged and stable enough for missile use. Units are available in many

sizes and ratings from 5 v for strain gage and transducer operation, to 550-v regulated plate voltage supplies. Designed for maximum reliability, these units contain no vacuum tubes or transistors.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED-5, Box 34628, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Resistor-Capacitor Is Single Unit**



This single unit resistorcapacitor, the "Tube-R-Cap," requires only the space of a tubular capacitor. The combination is a stand-

ard size CC32 tubular ceramic capacitor that also incorporates, on the same body, a ceramic base resistor in parallel. It is designed to permit greater performance and cost saving in applications where space is at a premium. The unit has many electronic applications and is described as especially valuable for antenna line applications.

Maximum length is 0.900 in. with an approximate diameter of 0.280 in. It is rated as 470 mmfd: GMV-1500 v ac test per UL specifications; resistance 1/2 megohm nominal, 1/2 w. The body is of ceramic impervious to moisture, unaffected by heat, vibration, or common acids. A double coating of Durez phenolic provides insulation.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1. Wis.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Picture Tubes Reduced** in Length

In the illustration, a typical short-length aluminized 90 deg TV picture tube (top) is compared with a conventional aluminized tube (bottom). The tubes pictured are of the 21-in. diagonal size. The new tubes are 2 in. shorter in length in the 21 in. size, while relative savings in length are made in 24-, 17-, and 14-in. types.

These tubes feature a compact, single-unit, straight electron gun. The need for an ion trap has been completely eliminated, and the requirement for beam centering magnets has been reduced. The new tube types permit shallower cabinet design.

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Transitor Tester**

#### A Self-Calibrating Unit



rent, and collector resistance on a 21-in. meter. These parameters may be measured on all npn, pnp, surface barrier, grown, or diffused junction transistors.

The tester is self-calibrating, and the transistor under test is operated in a temperature stabilized circuit-insuring that each unit is tested under identical biasing conditions. The instrument employs three transistors, one as a stable local oscillator having a nominal frequency of 1000 cps, the other two as a special purpose, low level, synchronous detector. The unit is powered by one battery with very low current drain.

Sonex, Inc., Dept. ED, Upper Darby, Pa.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Products marked with a star are those being exhibited for the first time at the Radio Engineering Show, and include the company's booth number.



**Phototransistor** Is Sensitive to Light Position



The germanium p-n-p alloved junction three. lead phototransistor, GT. 66, is a miniature, lightsensitive photocell intended for use in circuits employing ac amplification for modulated light It may also be used as a two-lead device with de (unmodulated) light Tu

polyi

for j

betw nated com

two

fillin

strue

esi

eria

Mic

Even though it is a miniature, it is capable of performance at a level sufficient to operate a relay.

Applications include: automobile headlight dimmers, tape and punch card reading, optical sound play-back, liquid level control, TV receiver automatic brilliance control, safety devices, and many others. It is also sensitive to relative position of the light source, making it useful in positioning controls. General Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, Richmond, N.Y.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ED

#### **Ribbon Cable Assemblies**

#### **Use Teflon Construction**



These ribbon cable assemblies, known a "Tempbraid," are available up to 1-3/4 in. width, with Teflon insulated conductors ranging in size from 12 to 32 AWG. "Tempbraid" was

especially designed to combine from two to 20 conductors or pairs of parallel conductors, totaling a maximum width of 1-3/4 in. in a single ribbon assembly. This flat type construction provides savings in space, time, and conductor footage. It will take a 90 deg bend. Connections are simplified because of almost unlimited color codings.

"Tempbraid" 100% Teflon construction offers: low loss factor, low dielectric constant, high volume resistivity, non-flammable, low coefficient of friction unaffected by moisture, inert to all known commercial solvents, and working temperature range of -250 to +500 F.

Hitemp Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



A general pur-

field.

unit

and

industrial

pose transistor

tester for lab-

this

reads small sig-

nal beta, collec-

tor, leakage cur-

oratory,

measures

and

use.

Raytheon – World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons

### Expansible Compounds For insulating and Reinforcing Voids

Two new thermosetting, self-curing polyisocyanate foams are designed for insulating and reinforcing voids between structural members. Designated as Scotchfoam brand expansible compound Type A and Type 1, these two foams are especially adapted to filling cavities where light weight, structural strength, stiffening, vibration dampening, and durability are desirable factors.

-n-p

uree-

GT.

ght.

in.

auits

fica-

ight.

asa

h de

ight.

per-

lim.

und

uto-

lanv

the

rols.

ond.

e as-

as vail-

in.

nsu-

ging

1 32

was

con·

ng a

as-

ings

take

ause

ers

ume

tion

ner-

e of

TION

756

Both compounds are a 2-part liquid formulation which can be foamed-inplace to produce a rigid cellular material that will not break loose, settle or sag. Application to desired areas may be made by pouring or spraying. Scotchfoam 1 has a volume expansion of approx 20 to 1.

Design advantages include: low weight factor; adhesion to many types of surfaces without the need for supplementary adhesives or mechanical fasteners; curing without heating; freedom from fire hazard during application; and applicability to irregular surfaces without necessity of cutting and fitting operations.

Adhesives and Coatings Div., Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., Dept. TION ED, 423 Piquette Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### 0.0005" Teflon Tape

### Supplied In Continuous Rolls

The 0.0005" tape provides far greater Teflon coverage at lower cost and finds wide use in capacitors, transformers, and for both wrapped and sintered wires and cables. The thinner tape gives adequate dielectric strength with less Teflon area. It is easier to handle in wrapping operations than thicker tapes, especially on small diameter wires.

Of particular importance, the 0.0005" tape is supplied in continuous rolls having an absolute minimum of splices. Widths from 1/2" to 12" are wrapped to 6" OD on 1-1/8" diam spools.

Enflo Corp., Dept. ED, Rt. 38, Airport Circle, Pennsauken, N.J.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD > RAYTHEON

# ONE MAN? NO, TWELVE!

### ADD THEIR SKILLS TO YOUR STAFF-AT NO COST

You see only one man on the button. But he is representative of twelve -12 Raytheon Application Engineers. They all work in the division of Raytheon that designs and produces magnetrons, klystrons and special purpose tubes.

Excellence in Electronics

Teamed together, your engineers and ours can determine the tube requirements of your microwave system: Which klystron is best suited? Which magnetron? Should an existing tube be modified, or is an entirely new one called for? This teamwork lightens the burden on your systems engineers. It lets them concentrate on equipment designs while our engineers assist you in selecting the right tubes for the best service.

Consult the leading maker of magnetrons and klystrons right from the start. Raytheon is ready to help you wherever you are, whatever your project—military or commercial. Write for details on our Application Engineering Service. Ask also for valuable Tube Data Booklets.

#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-77, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Picture Tubes, Transistor



### WESTINGHOUSE SILICON DIODE

High peak inverse voltages ... extremely low reverse current

The Westinghouse XP-5052 fused-junction silicon diode can handle 500 ma continuous d-c current at peak inverse voltages from 50 to 600 volts.

Leakage at rated voltage is extremely low ... result is increased efficiency and temperature ranges never before attainable.

This diode is suitable for use in radio and TV, radar, aircraft, magnetic amplifiers, voltage regulators, computers, precipitators, and other industrial applications. Two case designs are immediately available...pigtail (XP-5052) and threaded stud (XP-5053).

For more information on the XP-5052, or any other silicon rectifier requirements, regardless of voltage and current, call your nearest Westinghouse apparatus sales office, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. **J-09**001

### VATCH WESTINGHOUSE!

WHERE BIG THINGS ARE HAPPENING TODAY!



ACTUAL SIZE

### **Time Domain Filter System**

### **Uses Cross-Correlation Technique**



This time domain sys. tem, named the magne. FILTER, is particularly useful in seismic exploration where the separa. tion of desired signals from noise background is of vital importance. The magneFILTER is specialized analog

appli

inclu

natio

onn

nons

eale

place

Un

berm

or e

range 300 \

regul

0.05%

cps f

El

re S

CIRCLE

ont

computer using the cross correlation technique. The trace to be filtered is compared at each instant of time against a filter transient which has been computed from the amplitude and phase conditions desired of a particular filter. The sum of the products of samples from both traces and the transient at any instant of time becomes a running correlation between the two.

With the magneFILTER, it is possible to simulate any of the general filters, plus a wide variety of other linear or non-linear filters which may be useful in experimental investigations. Or, with filter phase and amplitude characteristics individually adjustable, any critical data can be repeatedly examined for optimum filtering as an aid to final interpretation.

Houston Technical Laboratories, Subsidiary of Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 2424 Branard, Houston 6, Texas.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ∧ Connectors

#### **BNC and Printed Circuit Types**



This firm offers miniature BNC type connectors designed for use with miniature coaxial cable. The

compact components include cable plugs and jacks, and receptacles. A plug (left) and a panel jack are illustrated. Outstanding features are quick, "pressure correct" connect and disconnect, and complete moisture and dustproof sealing. An added feature of the plugs and jacks is complete sealing against moisture leakage into the connector through capillary action between the shield and cable insulating core.

Printed circuit connectors are also available in ures standard and special types. Standards include 10, oper 15, and 22 contacts.

H. H. Buggie, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 817, Toledo 1. Ohio.

Wescon Show, Booth 104.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956 ELEC

### **DC Power Supplies Are Transistor Regulated**



sys-

gne

larh

plo

ara-

mal

und

Ris

alog

22019

d is

ilter

apli-

ular

ooth

be-

mu.

riety

/ be

ad-

am

r of

inst

ugh

in-

e in

e.

A line of fixed voltage, semiconductor transistor regulated, dc power supplies has been added to this firm's line of "Transpac" miniaturized power packs. The new units provide a rugged reliable stable source of dc power for reference

applications, transistorized equipment, guided missile service, computer units, and all types of miniature and standard size electronic devices. Features include high conversion efficiency, low heat dissipation, small size, lightweight, no warmup time, nonmicrophonic operation, and fast transient response. These units are potted in hermetically sealed transformer type housings but include replaceable transistor features.

Units are designed for either plug-in operation or permanent solder connection. Models are available for either 60- or 400-cps operation and for voltage ilter ranges of 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 150, 200, and 300 v at current ratings up to 200 ma. Line and load regulation are better than 0.5%. Ripple is less than nter-0.05%. Size of typical units is 2-1/2 x 3 x 4 in. (60 cps type) and 2-1/4 x 2-3/4 x 3-3/4 in. (400 cps ard. type).

Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley 10, N.J. TION

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ∧ Thermocouple Vacuum Gage Calibrates 1-1000 Microns



The Model TC-43-3, is designed for use with the VTP-6343 Thermocouple Gage Tube. A light-weight, compact, portable instrument, its accuracy is such that it is valuable as an instrument for advanced engineering.

The TC-43-3 is a complete vacuum measuring

unit when attached to a VTP-6343. Front panel controls include an indicating meter calibrated both in dc millivolts and microns pressure of dry air. The unit takes 110 v 56-60 cps 15 ma. It measures 5-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 5-1/4 in. and weighs 3 lb. It 10, operates over air to high vacuum. Calibration (in microns) is 1-1000 microns dry air. ledo

Vacuum Tube Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 506 S. Cleveland St., Oceanside, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth 205.

TION CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



### Why leading electronic and electrical manufacturers standardize with Sel-Rex Precious Metals Processes

Special physical properties and unique cost-cutting features make SEL-REX PRECIOUS METALS particularly suited for the electrical and electronic industries.

One Gram of SEL-REX-RIGHT GOLD, for example, does the job of two grams of ordinary 24K Gold, because the deposits are more dense and twice as hard. Gives mirror-bright finish in any thickness with no costly scratch brushing, buffing or burnishing. Bath easy to maintain-operates at room temperature.

SEL-REX BRIGHT RHODIUM now offers A. S. C.-Automatic Stress Compensation-a special technique which reverses the high stress eating rejects due to curling or peeling.

Non-dusting SEL-REX SILVER SOL-U-SALT is added directly to the bath, eliminating time consuming filtering and mixing-another cost-cutting advantage exclusive with SEL-REX.

See for yourself why leading electrical and electronic manufacturers from coast to coast insist on SEL-REX PRECIOUS METALS. Send for FREE technical data and literature today.



CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Name

City.

55



11.8 .085

11.8 .084

11.8 .294

CPPC TYPES

CGC-8-A-7->CTC-8-A-4

CGC-8-A-7->CTC-8-A-4

CVC-8-A-1→CSC-8-A-1

CVC-8-A-1->CVC-8-A-1

CGC-8-A-7-→CRC-8-A-1

CGC-8-A-7-+4 || CTC-8-A-4

340 CGC-8-A 7->CDC-8-A-1->CTC 8-A-4

408 CGC-8-A-7->CTC-8-A-4

.21 25

27 27

- 12

27

38+j122 27+j120 48.6+j13.8

54+j260 12+j45 85.1+j20.4

**Output 7** 

626 + 1233

748+1364

32 + j68

 $70 \pm i136$ 

20° 11°

**8°** 

30 7' 14'

30 30' 30'

50 Hi Z Load on CT

50K Load on CT

5K Load on CT

40 CT Output to Hi Z

REMARKS

CT Interaction 1/2° Max

 $E_0 = .19 E_1 Sin0_1 Sin0_2$ 

Torque 2400 mg.mm/deg

40 Eo =  $2 E_1 Sin 0 + Sin 0 +$ 

10.2° - 1MV V

Nulls

(MV)

50

50

40

40

Phase

Shift

19°+

19°

17°

28°

32°

20.2°

40°

280+j600 38+j136

103+1444 28.8+127.9

Inout 7

58+1226

58+1226

64+1221

55+1230

### **Power Supply** In Subminiature Package



This subminiature power supply is de signed to provide B4 and filament voltages to various types of air. borne equipment. A unique transformer and the use of silicon recti. fiers insure high tem.

HI

perature operation in a 1 x 3 x 9 in. package weigh. ing only 2 lb 4 oz.

Operating from 115 v ac to 400-cps input, the power supply provides 160 v dc at a nominal 100 ratin ma, and 6.3 v ac at 5 amp. Although unregulated, this unit has an inherent regulation factor of 7-1/2 per cent from zero to full load. Units may be inter-Lock connected to provide increased voltage or current Wes capabilities. The construction permits use without CIRCL vibration isolation in all but extreme cases.

Instrument and Electronic Div., Land-Air, Inc., Dept. ED, Oakland Airport, Oakland, Calif.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### $\wedge$ Analog to Digital Converter Counts At a Speed of 400 Steps/Sec



1.240

1.240

1.240

1 240

This is a new automatic in strument for precise high speed measure ment and digital recording of out puts from low voltage trans-

ducers in both aircraft and ground operations.

Model 311 measures d-c voltages with resolution of 12½ µv by means of a digital scanning technique. Unknown voltage is compared with standard reference voltage through the use of 12 digital scanning units; a thirteenth indicates polarity. All scanning units are modular and interchangeable.

The instrument counts at a speed of 400 steps/sec and gives 20 measurements/sec. At the end of each measurement the converter provides a relay closure that triggers the recorder. An accessory coded readout also can be connected to the converter to display each measurement visually up to a full scale of 999 digits. A "Scan Mode" switch, located on the front panel, selects form of readout-visually or automatic. It is designed to operate in temperates from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $75^{\circ}$  C.

Non-Linear Systems Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar Airport, Del Mar, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth No. 941.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

56

Transmitter→C.T. 26 Transmitter->4 Parallel CT's 26 Transmitter->Differential->C.T. 26 Series Vector->Electrical Resolver 1->26 Series Vector Resolvers 1->-26 Transmitter->Receiver 26

CDC-8-A-

CRC-8-A-1

CVC-8-A-

36 11.8

Inout

""-Its

.75 23.3

.83

.55

74 23.6

Imps

.110

.111

.111

.145

.103 .67

.110

.200 1.0

.134 1.78

26.0 .039 .43 230 23.2

26.0 .100 .50 37 -

1-26 .057 .34 78

26

26

200

400

-

Outout

Volts

20.8

21.8

19.5

4.9

5.2

10.6

Sensitivity

(MV deg.)

407

363

381

85

91

11.8 200

180

**Control Differential** 

**Torque Receiver** 

Vector Resolver

Transmitter->C T

Transmitter->C.T.

Electrical Resolver CSC-8-A-1

SYSTEM

LOOK TO CPPC FOR SYNCHRO PROGRESS CLIFTON PRECISION 5 COMPANY, INC. CLIFTON HEIGHTS PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ∧ A-C Relay From 6 to 115 v, AC or DC



tem-

-1/2

nter-

hout

Inc.

TION

out

ans

tion

ung

ing

ach ure ad-

ale

au-

The HG-2SM-3R retains all the characteristics of the type HG-2SM-dc relay, but will operate at frequencies from dc up to and including 10,000 cps. Operating voltages are

from 6 to 115 v, ac or dc.

eigh. Measuring only 1-1/2'' in length by 41/64'' diam nd capable of operation up to 140°C, this unit surpasses all paragraphs of MIL-R-5757C. Contact 100 ratings are 3 amp resistive and 1 amp inductive @ ated, 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

HI-G Inc., Dept. ED, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Wescon Show, Booth No. 233. rent

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### △ Rack-Type X-Y Recorder

### Is 0.25% Accurate



The Model 4 "Autograf" X-Y Recorder occupies 19-1/4 in. of standard rack space. It accommodates either 11 x 16-1/2 or 8-1/2 x 11 in. standard graph paper on an illuminated translucent table equipped with a selfcontained vacuum hold-

down system. Illumination of the table facilitates alignment of the paper and comparison of curves when desired.

Smooth, stepless range controls, selected by detent switches, permit fitting of arbitrary voltages to any desired portion of the recording area in addition to full range zero set and one scale length of zero suppression on each axis. Three step input filters on each axis permit smooth plotting of unfiltered signals.

Recording speed is 1/2 sec for full scale travel, Y axis; 1 sec on X axis. Voltage ranges are 5 mv full scale to 100 v on Y axis; 7.5 mv full scale to 150 v on X axis. Other ranges are available on request. Input resistance is 200,000 ohms per volt up to 10-v range; 2 megohms on all higher ranges. Accuracy is better than 0.25% of full scale; resetability is better than 0.1% of full scale. Power is 115 v 60 cps 100 w. Other voltages and frequencies are availabl-

F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. ED, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Wescon Show, Booth 1148-1149.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ON



MEMO FROM: T. C. GAMS **10: SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEERS** SUBJECT: . . . and we mean UNLIMITED!

During the past 12 months, our research effort has been devoted to five advanced development programs. We selected these problems because we felt that the nation's missile and jet-frame programs would soon demand practical answers to them.

If you are up against the temperature, vibration, shock, reliability, size, and weight barriers, these new techniques are available to you at NJE-because NJE (as we have so often said) can create POWER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED.

- Duplicate the regulation precision of vacuum-tube supplies at higher efficiency, 1. TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES with tubeless reliability and freedom from shock and vibration effects. Save weight and space. High-temperature types available in low power ranges.
- Class H transformers, silicon diodes, ingenious mechanical configurations, new 2. ULTRA-COMPACT SUPPLIES Class in transformers, silicon aloues, ingenious mechanical configurations, non insulating and constructional materials lead to significant size and weight reductions at relatively high efficiencies.
- All the stability and reliability of high-power magnetic-amplifier-regulated 3. HIGH SPEED MAG-AMP SUPPLIES equipment without the crippling time-lag normally encountered.
- Hermetically sealed supplies, splash-proof equipment, fully JAN-ized versions of 4. MIL-SPEC TECHNIQUES commercial supplies. Complete environmental test faciliities available for
- New techniques permit corona-free, regulated high voltage at 50,000 feet. inplant inspection. 5. HIGH ALTITUDE, HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLIES Wide-range voltage adjustment, stabilities adequate for nuclear and photometric

work, as well as CRT supply.

If you have a difficult power supply problem that fits into one of the above categories, talk it over with NJE ... the one power supply source with competence and experience in every modern power supply technique.

Don't try to solve jet-age problems with propeller-age equipment.



Director of Research

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### P&B relay "controls" signal-seeking radio

One of the latest and finest car radios actually tunes itself, automatically. The user simply presses a special button and the radio "finds" the first signal in the area strong enough for good reception. Another push, the next "listenable" station, wherever the car may be.

The principle of operation is simple. A P&B relay automatically interrupts the current to a tuning motor the moment the incoming signal reaches a usable level.

But the practice required a relay that would outlast the busiest station-changer. It had to withstand the vibration of the car, yet work on extremely low and critical drop-out current. It had to be highly compact and low in cost. The P&B engineered relay-one of more than 20,000 P&B design variations-was all of these.

Whether your product or problem requires the intelligent application of a standard relay, or the engineering of a special electro-mechanical device, you can be sure P&B will find the answer.

P&B series KF relay with common mov-able arm, available in Forms 5A, B or C. Unique combination contact and terminal mounted in relay front. Contacts rated 2 amperes. Coil resistance maximum 16,500 ohms. Voltage 6-115 VAC or 6-110 VDC



CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

ETON, IN

**∧** Rotary Switch Carries up to 15 amp



The type 32-CM Ro tary Switch is 1-3 4 in diam x 1-11/16 in. deen It is available with three poles on a single ded and may be ordered with as many as nine positions per pole with

shorting type action, or five positions per pole with non-shorting type action.

Solid silver alloy contacts, rotors, and slip ringer are used throughout. The unit also employs a gold. plated turret. Rotor and stator material is XXXP phenolic in accordance with MIL-P-3115B. Other construction materials can be furnished upon request.

The switch can carry up to 15 amp and break 1 amp non-inductive. It is also available in multideck construction. If more than one deck is desired, the unit then becomes square, with each deck 1-3/4 in. square.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J.

Wescon Show, Booth 756.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Automatic Fault Detector**

#### **Indicates Faults of 6 Circuits**



tored circuits. It CIRCLE

cked

vera

mr ad

Extr

dded

load

lely

ickur

lelays

evel c

ppara hroug The

proper

warm-up time, is electrically isolated from monitored circuits, and utilizes printed circuits and standard electronic components for minimum maintenance.

As long as each monitored circuit is trouble-free, its signal lamp remains lighted. But if a fault occurs, even momentarily, the lamp is extinguished and remains so until the fault finder is manually reset. This reset feature assures the detection of momentary faults and also makes the unit a failsafe device.

Its key component is a cold-cathode gas-filled tube which blocks the current flow until its starting anode is interrupted. Circuitry is such that current flows to the indicator lamp so long as this main anode circuit is not interrupted.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ength This new fault equ long finder monitors control circuits ay eq Pickur continuously and bath t indicates faults Del instantly in any naror of the six moni-

### **Voltage Delay Line** Of Magnetostrictive Type



wit

wit

rings

gold.

XXP

Other

n re-

break

nulti-

sired.

Ave.,

any

noni

s no

mon

an

main

**Applications** for this delay line, Model 10S, include high access rate temporary storage for computers, replacing drumstorage; type

ine or frequency determining elements of passive nature; digital circuitry and registers. It is a magetostrictive unit. Infinite time-delay settings are rovided by individual pickup coils positioned and pcked in place along the slotted and calibrated microsecond delay scale. The Model 103, first of everal models to follow, has a 40-usec range and our adjustable pickup coils.

Extra pickups, even to a maximum of 20, can be dded without noticeable reduction of output due deck o loading. The limitation in number of pickups is olely a mechanical one. Closest juxtaposition of ickups is about 1µsec. Other models provide time lelays from lusec to several millisec. Impedance evel can be designed to requirements of associated ATION pparatus. Input and output connections are made brough coaxial-lead terminals on panel.

The magnetostrictive delay line operates on the property of nickel and other substances to shorten in ength when placed in magnetic field. Constriction fault s equivalent to a shock wave which propagates itors long the magnetostrictive medium with a time decuits ay equivalent to 5.25 usec per inch of path length. Pickup coils are placed at any position along the yand aults path to receive pulses.

Deltime, Inc., Dept. ED, 608 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

ts. It IRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Frequency Meter**

For Broadcast Monitoring



permits direct digital frequency readings from lev to 40Mc. It also functions as a frequency ratio meter, 0-1Mc period meter, microsecond to 10-million sec-

Model 5571

and time interval meter, 0-2Mc events-per-unit-time meter, and a high speed straightforward counter. P.0.

Berkeley Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

IRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DOW CORNING CORPORATION

# Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS

### Silastic Impregnated Sleeving Insulates Lead Wire In Strip Heater

Braided glass sleeving impregnated with Silastic, Dow Corning's silicone rubber, retains excellent flexibility and insulating effectiveness at temperatures that cause rapid failure of organic electrical insulating materials. The advantages of such sleeving are demonstrated in the small strip heaters manufactured by Watlow Electric Co., of St. Louis.



working companies to heat aluminum during dimpling or countersinking to provide flush mounting of rivets. Most aluminum alloys cannot be formed cold without setting up stresses.

Slipped over the dimpling die-tips, the heaters produce temperatures of 500 F and higher. The lead wires flex continually with movements of the die. To protect the lead wire with a high dielectric strength material that retains good flexibility at high temperatures, Watlow uses Turbo 117, a Silastic impregnated sleeving fabricated by The William Brand Co. Watlow reports silicone insulated sleeving has substantially reduced lead wire failures. No. 27

### **CLASS H MOTOR STILL ON TEST** AFTER 58,090 HOURS AT 240 C

At 10 A.M., June 6, 1946, a Class H insulated 10 hp motor was generator loaded to operate at its test temperature of 240 C in Dow Corning's motor test labs. Every 500 hours since it has been shut down and exposed to 100% relative humidity for 24 hours. As of 11 A.M. July 1, 1956, this motor was still on test after 58,090 hours at an average copper temperature of 240 C! That's equivalent to 353 years operation at the Class H temperature of 180 C.



Silicone-glass components: 1. Interpole insulator; 2. shunt field coil insulator; 3. insulator ring.

### SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES CUT SIZE OF TURBOJET GENERATOR

By utilizing the superior thermal stability and dielectric strength of siliconeglass laminates, Red Bank Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation has designed new compactness and efficiency into a generator that meets the rugged requirements of turbojet operation.

This Type 30E10-1 Generator, a 30-volt 400 amp unit, is 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches in diameter and weighs only 67 pounds. Developed to operate at speeds as high as 8000 rpm and for air-blast cooling at altitudes up to 65,000 feet, it features light weight insulating components formed of 2-ply silicone-glass cloth fabricated by Stevens Products, East Orange, N. J.

The extremely thin-walled construction of these parts provides more space for circulation of cooling air than possible with the several layers of tape conventionally used. In addition, the silicone-glass laminates are lighter in weight than the tape insulation. Quickly "snapped" into place, they effect substantial savings in assembly time and costs. No. 28

"Potting Gives Maximum Reliability", an article from ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, describes the method of encapsulating a new series of electronic devices developed by the Naval Ordnance laboratory. Using silicones helps to provide the utmost protection against mechanical and thermal shock, vibration, and humidity. No. 29 Documentary film "What's a Silicone?" avail-

able free of charge for showing to technical audiences. For more information circle No. 30

### Waterproof Wire Splice With Silicone Compound

The sales success of "Super-Splice". designed by Superior Cable Corporation. Hickory, N. C., testifies to the superior dielectric properties of Dow Corning silicone compound. Over 2,000,000 of the splices have been sold in the last two years.

Originally developed for telephone cable work, the "Super-Splice" is a simple polyethylene sleeve sealed at one end and filled with grease-like Dow Corning silicone compound. It is quickly and easily slipped over twisted pigtails to form a splice that retains optimum electrical insulating properties despite prolonged exposure to moisture.

Extensive laboratory tests have proved that "Super-Splice" retains its full insulating effectiveness even after a full year under water. During these tests, splices featuring polyethylene-insulated wire protected with silicone-filled "Super-Splice" withstood



45,000 volts dc and measured 200,000 megohms insulation resistance while immersed in water.

Since the silicone compound does not harden with aging, the insulator may be removed at any time to facilitate

maintenance. "Super-Splices" now available are 21/8" long and are suitable for straight, butt or bridge splices of 19, 22 or 24 gauge wire, No. 31

### Send Coupon for More Information

Please s	end me	27	28	29	30	31
				_		_
TITLE						_
	IY					
STREET		_	-			
CITY		70	ONE	STA	TE	

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C. (Silver Spring, Md.) Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 

August 15, 1956

ATION 956

GUARA	NTEED CHARACTER	ISTICS
CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITION	VALUE
"ON"	$I_b =3 \text{ ma}, I_c = -2 \text{ ma}.$ $I_b = -2.5 \text{ ma}, I_c = -8 \text{ ma}.$	
"OFF"	$V_{tro} = -0.10V_{.}, V_{co} = -4.5V_{.}$	$1_c = -150 \mu a$ MAX.
h,, (COMMON EMITTER CURRENT GAIN)	$V_c = -3V_c$ , $I_c =5$ ma.	16 MIN.
C (COMMON BASE OUTPUT CAPACITY)	$V_e = -3V$ , $I_e = -5$ ma.	6 µµl. MAX.
I., (COLLECTOR CUTOPF CURRENT)	$V_{eb} = -5 V$	З на МАХ.
I., (EMITTER CUTOFF CURRENT)	V, = - 6 V	3 µa MAX.

### MAXIMUM RATINGS

 $l_{c} = -15 \, ma.$  $P_{\rm c} = 10 \, \mathrm{mw}$  $V_{ce} = -6 V.$ @ 40°C.



-I, (BASE CURRENT)-MICROAMPS.

# PHILCO SBT\*2N240 HIGH SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

with response time in millimicrosecond range



### FEATURES

- Low saturation resistance
- Low saturation voltage
- Ideal electrical characteristics for direct coupled circuitry
- Extremely fast rise and fall time
- Absolute hermetic seal
- Available now in production quantities

Proven performance of the Philco Surface Barrier Transistor has made it the basis for design of both military and commercial computers where speed and reliability are the major considerations. And now this transistor goes even farther . . . by giving reliable performance in 20 megacycle switching circuits !

Make Philco your prime source of information for high speed computer transistor applications.

Write to Dept. ED, Lansdale Tube Company Division, Lansdale, Pa.

PHILCO CORPORATION LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

### ∧ Miniature VR Tube **Constant Operating Voltage**

Type 6627/OB2WA, is a miniature. two electrode, inert gas-filled cold cathode tube for use as a voltage regulator. It maintains practically tive constant operating voltage over a cur- insu rent range of 5 to 30 millian peres lon and gives extremely small voltage drift throughout the life of the tube, Type 6627/OB2WA is specially de. signed to maintain stable operating voltages, even in applications where tubes operate continuously under conditions which raise bulb temperature up to 150 C. Improved characteristics for shock, vibration and dark breakdown voltage are other features of. fered by this new miniature voltage regulator

Chatham Electronics, Div. Gera Corp., Dept. ED, Livingston, N. J. Wescon Show, Booth No. 408. CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### **△ Doping Alloys For Semi-Conductors**

High purity metals and alloys, carefully compounded of high purity indium, gallium, aluminum, silver, lead. tin, arsenic and antimony in combinations and proportions to customer specification, are now available from this company.

These alloys can be supplied to extremely close tolerances in the form of pellets, discs, and spheres.

Northwest Lead Co., Dept. ED, 660 Market St., San Francisco, California. Wescon Show, Booth No. 1617. CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### $\triangle$ Casting Resins **Three New Types**

Newest in the series of Epocast electrical 'insulating resins are: Epocast 10G, lower cost epoxy potting material; Epocast 15, semi-rigid, low strain system; and Epocast 16, lowloss system, K = 2.5.

Furane Plastics, 4516 Brazil St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Wescon Show, Booth No. 1211. CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

€ CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2.3 hot vid niq in I nes req MI F Wa

PF

eff

tul

me

air

ve

hi

oh

ra

in

af

hi

uı

tr

m

le

tı

in

It

51

bine

acte

up

soli

### Hook-Up Wires Insulated With Teflon

ature

cold

ltage

icall

l Cur.

perec

Itag

tube

ating

con

ature

istics

reak-

s of.

Itage

Gera

care

oina

ome

) er-

no

660

nia.

po-

ting

low

Los

"Permacode" hook-up wires combine high temperature operating characteristics with permanent and positive identification. These new wires, insulated with extruded du Pont Teflon suitable for continuous operation up to 210°C, are available in fifteen solid colors and any combination of 2, 3, or 4 colors.

The insulating material comes in both solid and striped colors and provides inherently permanent coding, a significant advance in striping technique. Permacode wires are available in nominal 0.010" or 0.015" wall thicknesses, and are constructed to meet requirements of military specification MIL-W-16878/A, types E and EE.

Revere Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### **Teflon Tubing**

#### **Has Thin Wall**

The high dielectric strength and superior physical properties of POLY-PENCO Teflon tubing have provided efficient insulation in the small size tubing required in telemetering equipment used in military and civilian aircraft and missile research and development programs.

The thin wall tubing has a minimum dielectric strength of 750 v/mil, a low dielectric constant of 2.0 and a high surface resistivity above  $10^{12}$ ohms. It has a service temperature range of -320°F to 555°F. The tubing has zero water absorption, is unaffected by moisture, and is also highly resistant to vibration and flexural fatigue. This combination of electrical and physical properties permits miniaturization without fear of dielectric failure.

POLYPENCO Teflon spaghetti tubing is available in AWG wire sizes #8 through #26, in ten colors for coding this type of component assembly. It is chemically inert, fungus resistant, sunlight resistant and non-flammable. The Polymer Corp. of Pennsyl-

vania, Dept. ED, 125 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON THESE VERSATILE ENGINEERING MATERIALS "ZYTEL," "ALATHON," "TEFLON," "LUCITE "

ECTRONIC DE

# **Unique properties of Du Pont TEFLON®** help solve electronic design problems

### Terminals of Du Pont TEFLON<sup>®</sup> feature high dielectric strength

The toughness, high dielectric strength and heat resistance of TEFLON make it particularly suited for applications such as these terminals manufactured by Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Utilizing in a unique manner the toughness of



TEFLON, the terminals exhibit excellent resistance to shock and vibration over a wide temperature range.

TEFLON has many electronic design possibilities. Its power factor remains extremely low over the entire spectrum. Volume resistivity is very great even after prolonged immersion. Surface resistivity remains high even under exposure to saturated water vapor. TEFLON does not "track" on exposure to arc. Dielectric strength is high over a considerable temperature range.

To obtain complete property and application data, mail coupon.

NEED MORE

**INFORMATION?** 

CLIP THE COUPON for

additional data on the properties and applica-

tions of this Du Pont engineering material.



An engineer at Eitel-McCullough, Inc., holds sleeve of TEFLON molded by Chase Sales Company, Hayward, California, for use in klystron pictured above.



**Capacitors encased in TEFLON** are designed especially for sustained hightemperature operation in aircraft, airborne computers and other highambient-temperature applications where high insulation resistance must be maintained.(Manufactured by Film Capacitors, Inc., New York, N. Y.) The physical, chemical and electrical properties of Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin make it applicable to a wide variety of uses in the electronic field. It is especially useful in applications involving miniaturization, high-frequency, high-voltage, high-temperature requirements; and exposure to corrosive action.

TEFLON readily provides continuous service at 260°C., exceeding requirements of Class H materials. Of exceptional thermal stability, TEFLON can be used at extreme service temperatures, ranging from a high of 500°F. to a low of -450°F. The power factor of TEFLON is less than 0.0003 over the measured spectrum (60 cycles to 10<sup>8</sup> cycles). Water absorption (ASTM D570-42) is only 0.005%.

A sleeve of Du Pont TEFLON is used by Eitel-McCullough, Inc., of San Bruno, California, in apparatus to measure the radio frequency power output of high-power UHF microwave amplifier klystrons. The sleeve of TEFLON is mounted in a metal pipe through which the electromagnetic energy output from the klystron travels. The TEFLON acts as a window through which the energy passes into water circulating within the cone-shaped sleeve. Here the energy is dissipated. By measuring rate of flow, and temperature change of the water, tube output can be determined.

If you wish complete property and application data on TEFLON to evaluate for your own use, clip and mail the coupon below.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department Room 418 Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

Please send me complete property and application data on Du Pont TEFLON.
I am interested in evaluating this material for

Name	
Firm Name	
Position	
Type of Business	
Street Address	
City	State.

ONE OF A SERIES - depicting guidance "Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"

# navigation is a problem

From the ancient Chinese comes one of the earliest known directional devices. Not the magnetic compass of legend, but a mechanical compass with differential gears for maintaining a constant south-pointing position. It was used by Yellow Emperor Hunag Ti about 2634 B. C. to guide his armies across the vast steppes leading to the sunny, fertile lands of the south.

Many forms of navigation have been developed since, each system requiring greater scientific knowledge. One of today's systems is inertial guidance, a complex integration of electronics and servo mechanisms utilizing the best that present technology can provide.

At Bell, problems in navigation or guidance have been answered in many ways . . . missile guidance systems . . . a recovery system used in several missiles . . . and a landing system for aircraft in all types of weather.

Bell offers an unparalled opportunity to the progressive engineers who desire assignments that demand creative thinking. Engineers with a B. S. or advanced degree in :

### DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING SERVO ENGINEERING DESIGN ENGINEERING

please contact

Manager Engineering Personnel



### Servo Motor—Generator

In Size 11



This size 11 Servo Motor-Generator features all stainless steel construction, small size, and light weight. It measures 1.062 in. diam x 2-1/8 in. long and weighs 6 oz. Operating temperature range is -54 to +125C. It is especially offered for application in airborne servo systems.

The servo motor will deliver 0.60 oz-in. torque at stall, and its no-load speed is 5600 rpm. Models are available with both low and high impedance windings, and a center tap is provided for parallel operation in push-pull circuits. Generator output is 1/2 v per 1000 rpm, and 19 mv at 0 rpm. Both motor and generator are rated for 115-v 400-cps input, and the combination will draw 6 w.

The combination does not have temperature stabilization, but the effects of temperature on output and phase shift are: output decreases 1/4% per C increase in temperature, phase shift 1 deg leading with 8C increase in temperature. Other motor-generator datar are: rotor inertia, 1.1 gc-cm<sup>2</sup>; time constant, 0.0152 sec; max power output, 0.95 w; torque at max power output, 0.3 oz-in.; duty, continuous at stall. Generator input current is 0.050 amp; phase shift is within 10 deg of references; and output impedance (stall) is 1000 ohm.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Germanium Diodes**

#### **Glass-Sealed, Bonded-Junction**



A new series of glass-sealed, bondedjunction germanium diodes, types 1N497 through 1N502 feature high forward conductance, high back

resistance and a variety of peak reverse voltages.

These diodes combine low forward impedance and reverse current of junction devices with the fast forward and reverse pulse recovery of pointcontact types. Their wide range of peak reverse voltages and low capacitance make them suitable for varied applications such as computers, magnetic amplifiers, modulators, demodulators, and lowpower rectifiers.

CBS-Hytron, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Lowell, Mass.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





6

\*\*\*\*\*

ts

ind

inles

up

the

on, ble

om

lic-

ige

Ind

re.

ia.

ion ail-

157

at

odibar-

15

8.

HK

esistor Products-specifications haracteristics and applications:
<ul> <li>Fixed Composition Resistors</li> <li>Phenolic Coil Forms</li> <li>Iron Coil Forms</li> </ul>
rite for your copy today.
Other Speer Products for the Electronics Industry
anodes • contacts • fixed carbon resistors coil forms • discs • brushes • battery carbon • graphite plates and rods
also R. F. coils • fixed composition capac- itors • chokes made by Jeffers Electronics

V	SPEER RESISTOR DIVISION SPEER CARBON COMPANY Bradford, Pennsylvania
Send me the	Speer Resistor Catalog.
Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	
City	Zone State

### Galvanometers Frequency From 1 To 570 cy

These are rapidly oscillating moving coil galvonometers, equipped with a concave reflecting mirror, 7mm diam, focal distance 75 mm. Flat mirrors or mirrors with other focal distance are also obtainable.



A wide variety of models are available with inherent frequency from 1 cy to 570 cy and with sensitivities from 0.0036  $\mu$ a/mm to 252  $\mu$ a/mm, at 1 m distance. Optimum degree of damping is achieved either by an appropriate external resistance or by adjusting the galvanometer itself (silicon oil damped). Zero point setting is achieved by an 8" long flexible shaft.

EPIC, Inc., Dept. ED, 154 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Variable Transformers Can Be Remotely Operated



A line of nine basic models of motorized "Adjust - A - Volt" Variable Transformers is offered by this firm. Available in single or up to six ganged assemblies, they

are designed for applications where it is desirable to operate variable transformers remotely by a pushbutton or switch.

The units are available in the same electrical specifications as the standard "Adjust-A-Volt" types 500B, 520B, 1500B, 1520B, 3000B, and 3020B, with a range from 0.35 kva to 28 kva at 115 v or 230 v. All units are equipped with clockwise and counterclockwise limit switches. Provisions are made for conduit connections. Standard meters for 115 v 60-cps operation are used. Lower voltage and/or 50-cps motor units are available. Four standard speeds of 6, 13, 26, and 45 sec for full range travel are available on each model.

Standard Electrical Products Co., Dept. ED, 2240 E. Third St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## HIGH CAPACITY in very small size!



### NEW Acro Subminiature Snap-Switch

- HIGH ELECTRICAL RATING—10 Amps at 115 volts or 230 volts A.C. or 28 volts D.C.
- EXTREME TEMPERATURE RANGE--from  $+350^{\circ}$ F to  $-100^{\circ}$ F
- LONG MECHANICAL LIFE—many millions of cycles, continuous duty
- DOUBLE CIRCUIT TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT

The big feature about this little switch is its high rating. It has four times the capacity of most switches in this size. And temperature extremes pose no problem. The Acro subminiature switch will operate within a range of from  $+350^{\circ}$  to  $-100^{\circ}$ F. Long life is assured through use of the rugged Acro rolling spring principle, up to 10 million cycles continuous duty.

High rated Acro subminiature switches are your answer to the problem of controlling big loads in confined areas. And on lesser loads their excess current-carrying capacity is a good safety factor. Four terminal construction permits wiring double circuits where required. The entire unit is housed in a plastic case and can be adapted to any present type actuator. Write for literature.


# variable "L" BURNELL



Typical Q vs. frequency characteristics of AT-10.



For nominal D. C. R. values refer to Burnell catalog No. 103.



Typical Q vs. frequency characteristics of Variable Inductors.

ADJUSTOROIDS<sup>8</sup>

The Adjustoroid, a low cost adjustable toroid, exclusively developed by Burnell & Company, Inc., contains an actual complete toroid which relays all the excellent characteristics of the non-adjustable types. Adjustment

is obtained by a completely stepless function with magnetic biasing. The nominal inductance value for an Adjustoroid is the maximum value, and the inductance range is the nominal value minus approximately 10%

Hermetically sealed to meet Government MIL specifications. Many types of networks in tuned circuits are being produced which employ the Adjustoroid in completely hermetically sealed packages. Intermediate inductance values as well as special taps and extra

windings available on special order with minimum delay. For additional technical data on Adjustoroids, refer to equivalent toroid in catalog.



AT-0, AT-6, AT-10, AT-4

ADJUSTOROID & VARIABLE INDUCTOR DIMENSION CHART

You are cordially invited to inspect these and other **Burnell products at Booth** 1308 at the Wescon Show, and to discuss your network problems with us.

	LENGTH/DIA.	WIDTH	HEIGHT	
AT-O, AT-6	1-1/16"		1"	
AT-10, AT-4	1-19/64		1-1/4'	
AT-15	1-31/32*		1-7/8"	
AT-11, AT-12	45/64"	45/64"	3/4"	
AT-1	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	
AT-2	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	2-1/4"	
AF-51, AF-52	1-19/64"		2"	





CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## ∧ Digital Read-Out Design **Facilitates Bulb Replacement**



The com. pany's line of true, digital, in line readout have been in proved by the development of a connector which makes bulb changing easier. Formerly,

seri

a c

cati

sha

pho

pati

CIRC

leads were soldered directly to the bulb base. When a bulb burned out, it was necessary to remove the lead, replace the bulb, and resolder the lead.

Now, the lead is soldered to the connector, not the bulb base. To replace a burned-out bulb requires only to remove the connector, replace the bulb and replace the connector. The connectors are spring-loaded to insure good contact with the bulb base. Connectors are available for both regular (1" characters) and miniature (1/2'' characters).

The readouts consist of engraved, lucite plates, 5) 8 arranged in depth and held in a precision-machined rela holder. A new, improved design reduces crosslighting effects and provides unambiguous readings. 116 Regular 1" high characters can be easily read from 30 feet away. Speed of response is limited only by the response of the bulb.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rose crans Ave., San Diego 10, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth No. 341.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Thermal Ignitron Has Thermostat Mounting Plate**



This ignitron, designated as the NL-1022, is exactly equivalent to the NL-5822 with the addition of the thermostat mounting plate. It embodies the same copper cooling coil construction used in other thermal ignitrons. This stre

construction gives increased thermal mass, more efficient cooling, and self-flushing water system to prevent sediment deposits.

NL-1022 is rated at 1500 amp max peak current un at 1200 max peak inverse and forward volts, or 1200 max peak amp at 1500 max peak inverse or tm forward volts. Maximum averaging time is 6.25 sec. National Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Geneva, 58 Ill.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## **Analog-to-Digital Converter For Long Distance Transmission**



not

rethe

are

(1"

TION

esie 022

it t

the

rmo

nore

nt

ren

5, OF

e or

sec.

The purpose of this converter is for accurate long - distance transmission of data representing voltage, current and power. By converting data from ana-

log to digital form, it is not subject to varying line conditions and resultant inaccuracies of readings.

The converter is a photo scanner which converts an analog meter indication into digital form for series or parallel long-distance transmission. It uses a conventional pointer-type meter without modification of the movement or loading of the output shaft.

The basic elements of the meter-reader are: 1) a photocell and light source assembly; 2) a pointer path length mirror; 3) a small motor; 4) a code disc; 5) a sensitive relay; and 6) a group of digit storage relays, one for each digit of the code disc. Bendix-Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., Dept. ED,

11600 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **△** Potentiometer

#### With Resolution to 0.008 %



The Model LA-09 Ten-Turn Potentiometer is designed especially to meet critical demands for reliability in military electronics equipment. A 7/8-in.

diam unit, it is built with a rugged all-metal extere. I nal construction, metal-to-metal stops, stainlesscop steel ball bearings, and glass-sealed terminals posiconther tively seated to the metal housing for optimum This strength.

Resolution as close as 0.008% is the result of winding a large number of turns of resistance wire on a mandrel 17% longer than in previously available units. Linearity is held as close as 0.05%. All connections are welded. Taps are welded to a single turn of resistance wire to a tolerance of  $\pm 2\%$ . Components Div., Litton Industries, Dept. ED, 5873 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. ieva. Wescon Show. Booth 1256-1257.

TION CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

## General Ceramics MEMORY DRAGE PLANES

- design speed, accuracy and reliability into your controls and systems

Solve Computer and Automatic Control Problems

-AT THE CORE!

-With the added advantages of lightweight, compact size and maintenance-free operation



Ferramic<sup>®</sup> Magnetic Memories offer electrical and mechanical superiorities of especial interest to design and project engineers. Ferramic cores, and complete memory planes, by General Ceramics open new design horizons in the areas of control for conveyors, elevators, traffic, telephone switching, production machines, signalling, processing equipment and other systems. If your problem involves computers, switching or automatic controls, request bulletins on Ferramic Memory Planes. Standard configurations are available, special types designed to specification. Address Dept. ED

- DE SUFE it's Ferramics®, the exclusive product of the General Ceramics Corporation, original developer of the rectangular hysteresis loop ferrites for memory systems.



**CERAMICS CORPORATION** General Offices and Plant: KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY

Headquarters for STEATITE, ALUMINA, ZIRCON, PORCELAIN SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, "ADVAC" HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE, FERRAMIC MAGNETIC CORES, MAGNETIC MEMORY PLANES CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW PRODUCTS ... BROADER ENGINEERING HORIZONS FROM SORENSEN

MR3215 5-32VDC AT 0-15 AMPS new, tubeless, magnetic amplifier

## WIDE RANGE REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

for versatile, trouble-free performance in countless design & test applications

Different outside . . . and inside! The latest design in magnetic amplifier regulation. A silicon diode is used as reference element and a transistor amplifier provides the control current for the magnetic amplifier. Wide range, continuously adjustable voltage at high current. Regulation  $\pm 0.5\%$  against line or load, ripple 1% RMS. Versatile, dependable, rugged, economical.

Send today for complete specifications, performance data and quotations.



SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • 375 FAIRFIELD AVENUE • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Frequency Calibrator for VHF-UHF



The Model 121 Frequency Calibrator is a crystal controlled unit which acts as a secondary frequency standard supplying a source of simultaneous uninterrupted CW sig-

nals spaced every 50, 100, and 200 Mc over the frequency range of 50-11,000 Mc. An accuracy of better than  $\pm 0.005\%$  is obtained over the ambient temperature range of -20 to 40 C when operated from an ac power source of 103.5-126.5 rms at a frequency range of 50-440 cps.

The output power of the rf signal is not less than -70 dbm at any frequency and is approximately -10 dbm at 200 Mc. An output level control changes the output from maximum to zero level. The instrument is useful for laboratory and field test. It is the commercial equivalent of the AN/USM-45 used by the military.

Nominal operating requirements are 115 v 50-440 cps 25 w. Overall dimensions are approximately 7 x 7-1/2 x 9 in.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1925 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N.Y.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## 1-1/2 in. Diam Meter

Has Scale Length of 2-1/2 in.



The MM-1 "Medalist" Panel Meter is interchangeable with standard 1-1/2 in. JAN types. It is available in all standard ranges and

with self-contained accessories. Basic mechanism is the Marion "Coaxial" MEP2-D. Simplified installation is accomplished by means of a threaded ring mount.

The meter is designed to provide readability equal to or better than conventional 2-1/2 in. round instruments, plus the characteristic appearance of the "Medalist" design. Large numerals and a long pointer contribute to the high readability. A "Plexiglas" acrylic plastic case, which affords shadowfree scale illumination from all angles, is available in numerous standard and special colors.

Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Switches and Keys..

AC

ST

FF

IN

M

SU

S

1

e

r

e

c

c

116

Y

EL



... you'll be glad to know that expanded production at

## STROMBERG-CARLSON

now makes available to you the top-rated products formerly distributed only to the Independent telephone industry.

This announcement promises the two most important things in your supply problem—quality in the products and no priority in orders for these hard-to-get items.

The 62-year reputation of Stromberg-Carlson is your guaranty of excellence. And our booming expansion program lets us offer production to industries we could not supply in years past.

START with a look at our new catalog-sent on request. Or, if you have an immediate and specific problem, write to the address below and we'll suggest a solution.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



August 15, 1956



.

## AD VANCED DESIGN

STAND-OFF and FEED-THRU INSULATORS MINIATURE and SUB-MINIATURE ...

N

2

t

3

f

'56

Self-sealing and self-fastening Shamban Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators help guided missiles reach ever higher...cut assembly costs in radar, television, and other electronic equipment. Resistant to heat, pressure altitudes, humidity, mechanical shock and vibration, they're another example of Shamban creative talents and engineering skill.



You'll find Shamban thinking in every industry.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Industrial Oscilloscope Usable Response Up To 500 kc



The new oscilloscope features usable response up to 500 kc and is "flat" within 3 db at from 0 to 300 kc. It translates electrical phenomena into

visual displays, making it possible to examine, qualitatively and quantitatively, the characteristics of the electrical circuit under test. Built-in calibration voltage enables the user to measure the amplitude of voltage while it is being observed.

Other features include: a flat face cathode-ray tube to minimize distortion; high grade transformers to assure rugged durability; and a minimum of component parts, facilitating service and maintenance.

The oscilloscope was designed to meet the varied requirements in the electronic, aircraft, guided missile, research, chemical, and educational fields.

Hycon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Indicating Instruments Accurate to 0.25 % Full Scale



This firm offers a line of high-accuracy portable indicating instruments which are lower in price and require less power from measured circuits than the previous Type P-3 instruments being replaced. The Type AP-12 (ac-dc) portable standards have an accuracy of 0.25% full

scale, and the matching Type AP-11 (ac-dc) portable instruments for general testing are accurate to 0.5% of full scale. An AP-12 wattmeter is illustrated.

Better scale readability is provided in all ac ratings to permit more accurate readings over wider portions of the 5.5-in. scale. All instruments have two spring-mounted pivot bearings which virtually eliminate pivot blunting and cracked jewel bearings. Errors caused by stray magnetic fields are minimized in all instruments by means of improved magnetic shielding. The molded "Textolite" case is not marred by oils or other chemicals, and scratches are easily buffed out.

The instruments weigh 5 lb net, and dimensions are  $7-3/4 \ge 7-7/8 \ge 3-1/4$  in. A leather carrying case is available.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# WHY SPARK GAP TUBES ARE IMPORTANT-

## and how Bendix Red Bank can help you with spark gap problems!



Bendix Red Bank "Spark Gap" Tubes are specially designed to do two big jobs in electronic circuits.

First, to act as a "triggering" switch as on jet ignition systems. Here, Bendix\* Spark Gaps pass high currents with relatively low voltage drop and have the advantage of being able to handle high voltages in small space. Further, these tubes can be made insensitive to ambient temperature variations and are not normally affected by pressure, altitude, or humidity changes.

The second function of Bendix Spark Gaps is as a *protective element*—guarding radar equipment against voltage overload, to name one example. Here, Bendix Spark Gaps keep high voltage surges from getting through to damage circuit components.

Our design and manufacturing experience with spark gap tubes is extremely broad. If our extensive line of these tubes . . . ranging from 750V to 50KV in DC breakdown voltages . . . does not already contain a type to fit your needs, we are in a position to design one to handle the job with the exact degree of efficiency that you require.

To find out more about what we can do to help you with your spark gap problems, get in touch with RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORA-TION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

\* TRADEMARK

West Coast Sales and Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., P. O. Box 6102, Montreal, Quebec.



CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## UNION











## Miniature Relays in Stock for quick shipment

Need relays in a hurry? Call Union Switch & Signal. You can get any of the standard UNION DC or AC Miniature Relays shipped from stock. These are available with (1) Plug-in mount, (2) Single screw mount, (3) Center of gravity flange mount, (3) Center of gravity flange mount, (4) Double screw mount, (5) Top flange mount, (6) Clamp mount, (7) Bottom flange mount, (8) Flange mount.

## OUTSTANDING FEATURES

GOLD ALLOY OR PALLADIUM CONTACTS are cleaned by a special process to assure a degree of contact reliability unsurpassed in this field. Gold alloy contacts are especially fitted for dry-circuitry use.

COIL RESISTANCES UP TO 9,500 OHMS for a wide variety of applications.

HIGH VIBRATION AND SHOCK RESISTANCE available with vibration resistance up to 2,000 cycles at 30 G's and shock in excess of 50 G's.

HIGH LIFE EXPECTANCY. Tested through 1,000,000 operations.

UNION Miniature Relays are precision made-assembly is quality controlled. All meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-R-5757. Write for a copy of Bulletin 1010.



CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## △ Magnetic Core Tester Provides Reliable Testing



Designed expressly for testing tape wound bobbin cores, the Magnetic Core Tester, BCT 301, provides precise control over the frequency, pattern, amplitude, and rise time of the core driving signal, and allows extremely accurate measurement of the switching time of the core as well as the amplitude of the output voltage.

Mounted on a single six-foot relay rack, the BCT 301 consists of a core counting jig, a pattern generator, cur-

rent drivers, calibrator and power supplies.

Two current drivers convert the voltage pulse from the pattern generator into the positive and negative constant current pulses used for driving the cores. Front panel controls provide for variable current amplitude from 0 to 1 amp; variable rise time from 0.2  $\mu$ sec to 1  $\mu$ sec; variable pulse duration from 1  $\mu$ sec to 10  $\mu$ sec.

Burroughs Electronic Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. Wescon Show, Booth 1607.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Non-Metallic Spur Gears

**4 Fine Pitch Sizes** 



Type AB precision non-metallic spur gears are available from stock in both nylon (FM-10001) and linen phenolic (MIL-P-15035 Type

FB1) material and 4 fine pitch sizes 48, 64, 72 and 96 pitch. Bores are available in 1/8, 3/16, and 1/4'' bore. These gears are cut to AGMA Precision 1 tolerances.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Model 1066 meets the

10 MC

MOBIL

AFRO

MOBILE

INDUST

GOVI

PHONE

GOVT

TRANS

B R O

ADC

AERO

GOVI

MARINE

MOBILE

PHONE

TELE. METER

GOVT

MET

GLIDE PATH

MOBILE

PORT

N

E

W

Μ

A

R

C

N

I

F

M

S

Ν

Δ

L

G

Ν

E

R

T

0

R

E 200

300

G 100 \$

20

0 30

40

Inique.

urgent need for a precision Signal Generator in the 450-470 Mc band. It also covers lower bands and is the only FM generator with this complete range. For your present and future channels Model 1066 is available NOW.

Frequency Range: 10-470 Mc in 5 ranges

Frequency Mod.: 0-20 and 0-100 kc, continuously variable

Amplitude Mod.: 0—80%

Frequency Stability: .005% per 10 minutes after warm-up

Carrier Shift Control: Calibrated 1 to 200 kc

Output: .02µV to 200 mV, 52Ω Piston attenuator

Tubes: 6AK5, 6C4, 12AT7, 5861, 616, 5Z4G, OB2

## Price: \$1075

<sup>©</sup>Premium quality model 1066/1 includes temperaturecompensation, stabilized oscillator filament supply and other special features giving even greater stability.

Price: \$1250

Detailed specifications on request



MARCONI instruments 44 New Street New York 4, N.Y.

EL

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

## $\triangle$ Welding Unit

#### For Spot and Seam Welds



The VIW-1 unit, while initially developed for seam welding use, may also be used as a power unit for general spot welding applications when used

in conjunction with the VTA-9 bench model welding head. This combination finds application where difficult materials, such as molybdenum, tungsten, beryllium copper, or stainless steel, must be joined, as well as other materials where material thickness is less than 0.001 in. and oxide-free welds are required.

The VIW-1 is a completely self-contained unit consisting of a welding transformer together with a fractional cycle timer and an adjustable speed repeat timer, all housed in a  $12-1/4 \times 15 \times 22$  in. metal cabinet. In addition, a ground cable and a seam welding handpiece are provided so that no further components are necessary to perform either spot or seam welding operations. The standard unit is provided for operation from either a 220-v single phase or a 208-v leg of a three-phase 50- or 60-cps, grounded or ungrounded, power line.

Vacuum Tube Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 506 S. Cleveland St. Oceanside, Calif.

Wescon Show, Booth 205.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Precision Potentiometer**

#### For Servo and Telemetering Applications



This rugged, precision potentiometer is especially adapted to flight test, servo feedback and telemetering a pplication s. Housed in a cast aluminum case,

this rotary sector pot is designed to withstand up to 40 lb side load on the shaft while operating. It is also gasket and o-ring sealed against immersion to 15 psi.

Other specifications are: dual element, 4800 ohms each element; dual wipers each element and pickoff; up to 2-w dissipation per element; 110° active travel 5° overtravel each end; resolution  $1/17^{\circ}$ .

Minco Engineering and Mfg., Dept. ED, 801 8th Street, S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

...uses Statham Accelerometers to gather invaluable

world's largest

turbine-powered

transport helicopter

and built by

... designed



test data

12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

56

Y.

the

reci-

r in

d, It

ads

ner

lete

sen

odei DW.

61,

) del

lure

01

and

ving

on



## Stupakoff Metal-Bonded ALUMINA TERMINALS



Right—Sample of a Stupakoff Alumina Terminal in test rig, torsion-tested to destruction. The failure occurred in the ceramic, not in the bond. Left is similar terminal

before testing.

Amazing bond-strength, and unequalled high-temperature ceramic-to-metal adherence are two outstanding characteristics of Stupakoff Alumina Terminals. Available in six standard stock sizes and many special designs, these terminals provide assurance of stronger, tighter, soft-soldered assemblies. The alumina body is a Stupakoff development, processed under rigidly controlled conditions.

The new Stupakoff metal-bond technique (patent applied for) should not be confused with the ordinary silver metallizing process. This is not a plating, but an intimate bonding of ceramic and metal. Its effectiveness is proved by the photograph at the left, showing the results of a typical torsion test. Ultimate failure of the terminal occurred in the ceramic and not in the bond.

Because the bond remains hermetically tight, well beyond the temperature limits of soft solder, assembly processes are simplified and more dependable.

Write for full information and prices on Stupakoff Metal-Bonded High Alumina Terminals.



CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# 'dag' Colloidal Graphite improves CRT performance

For many years, 'dag' Colloidal Graphite dispersions have been vital to the manufacture of various types of cathode ray tubes. Now an interesting new 'dag' Interior Coating with superior electronic and electrical characteristics has been developed for easy, economical application. A smooth, non-reflective, conductive film, free of organic contaminants, is deposited on the inside walls of CRTs. By grounding stray electrons, secondary emission is retarded and ray-focusing improved. Even in aluminized tubes, 'dag' Colloidal Graphite furnishes "assured conductivity" at the neck and button.

Where an opaque, conductive shield is needed for outside surfaces, 'dag' Exterior Coating provides a convenient, fastdrying tenacious lacquer coating.

A valuable bulletin, showing other ways in which 'dag' colloidal dispersions help in the manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment, is yours free on request. Ask for Bulletin K-8.

'dag' is a registered trademark of Acheson Industries, Inc.

## ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY

PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

... also Acheson Colloids Ltd., London, England

ACHESON COLLOIDAL DISPERSIONS:

Graphite • Molybdenum Disulfide • Zinc Oxide • Mica and other solids CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Point Indicator Reduces Layout Time

The "Miracle Point Indicator" reduces computing and layout time in joining, shaping, drilling, and milling. It is a combination angle finding, center locating, and leveling device, consisting of a mercury-balanced level and degreecalibrated dial enclosed and mounted on a magnetized V-base.



The indicator automatically determines angles and center points which ordinarily would require minutes or even hours of measuring, scribing, computing, and layout. By placing the indicator base against a surface, such as a board to be leveled, or metal stock to be shaped, the instrument will read off the exact angle at which the work is being held. It is accurate to within 3 min.

Two Alnico-V magnets in the base hold the indicator in contact with metallic objects. To find the center of an object, such as a section of bar stock to be drilled, the indicator is placed astride it, and turned until the dial reads zero. The V-base junction then indicates the exact center. A center punch runs through the instrument to aid in marking hole locations. Similarly, points can be located at any angle on material to be worked: the indicator is placed on the object and turned until the dial reads the desired angle. The center punch then indicates the correct point location.

Racine Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 500 College Ave., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## RF Power Supply

Provides 7.5-12 kv Output



The Model 7512 is an rf type power supply with a voltage output of approximately 7.5-12 kv, and 1 ma of current may be drawn throughout the voltage range. To obtain an output of 7.5 kv at 1 ma, low voltage in-

put requirements at 300 v dc at 500 ma. By varying the dc input, the output voltage can be increased. Maximum input voltage of 425 v at 100 ma will give an output of 12 kv at 1 ma.

Spellman Television Co., Dept. ED, 3029 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Lig

Ligh

ange

ariab

he vi

vith 1

nodul

rm. A

reas

olarii

aphy,

nd 1

aran

Bai

nent

Rd., (

CIR

Th

plate

al si

of the

able

Go

or ei

wher

ng

0.070

M

Fren

Wes

C

D

qu

proz

OVO

tron

Dat

inte

ror

or

she

ind

fun

tion

De

Bet

(

KAY LAB Meter Calibrators are adjustable, high powered standard cells. These fast, accurate, and reliable instruments are ideal for laboratory and production meter calibration, standards laboratories, computer facilities, and many other uses. KAY LAB's unique chopper circuitry constantly compares the output against an internal standard cell to provide an absolutely calibrated DC output regardless of input line or output load variations.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 0 to 1000 VOLT OUTPUT
- 0 to 100 MA OUTPUT
- 0.02% VOLTAGE CALIBRATION
- 0.05% CURRENT CALIBRATION
- 0.01% LONG TIME STABILITY
- 0.01 REGULATION

PRICE MODEL M100A-20 \$1950.00

Representatives in all major cities



5725 KEARNEY VILLA ROAD SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA. CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

## Light Pulser and Modulator For DC to Video Range

Light pulses in the microsecond ange and modulated light beams at ariable frequencies from dc through he video region are easily obtained with high speed light pulsing and nodulation apparatus offered by this rm. Applications include use in such reas as sound-on-film, video-on-film, polarimetry, densitometry, photogaphy, photometry, interferometry, nd measurement of semiconductor parameters.

Baird Associates-Atomic Instrunent Co., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

S

A

## Gold-Plated Terminals For Coaxial Cables

This manufacturer now offers goldlated terminals which add mechanial strength to the center conductor of their line of microminiature coaxial ables.

Gold-plated terminals are available or either solid or stranded conductors where cable dielectric has the followng maximum diameters: 0.050 in., 1.070 in., or 0.110 in.

Microdot, Inc., Dept. ED, 1826 Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth No. 1327.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## **Descriptive Data Sheets**

## For 400 New Equipments

Data sheets on about 400 new equipments will be added to the approximately 1100 equipments now covered in the 4-volume set, "Elecronics Test Equipment Descriptive Data Sheets." This is a new service of interest to persons working with elecronic test equipment. A wealth of information is included on each data heet and especially valuable are the indices and the cross references by functional classification and designation.

Carl L. Frederick and Associates, Dept. ED, 4630 Montgomery Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

# High reliability manufacturing of miniaturized paper tubular capacitors --hermetically sealed in metal cans

To produce subminiature paper capacitors free from any possibility of latent defects, for use in the most critical applications, the Sangamo Electric Company has recently intensified its high reliability program of fabrication and inspection methods.

Incoming materials for these capacitors are rigidly inspected to meet stringent high reliability standards and are stored in areas where temperature, humidity and dust are controlled at all times.

Complete production histories are kept on the basis of small capacitor lots. X-raying of individual units, heat tests, vibration tests, altitude tests, and total destruction tests of a given percentage of all finished units assure components with an extremely low AQL. Testing facilities and resultant performance characteristics are far in excess of military specifications. Specify these high reliability capacitors for your critical applications.

Mail the coupon below for Sangamo's NEW Engineering Catalog TS-105A. It contains full information, including an easy-to-follow cross reference showing each variation listed in MIL-C-25 versus the comparable Sangamo unit.

> For your design convenience, an exceptionally wide choice of styles — twelve in all — is available with regard to tolerances, circuit assembly, lead styles, mounting brackets, insulating sleeving, and inductive or non-inductive sections.

> > SC56-



SEPARATE FACILITIES are maintained for the exclusive processing and manufacture of high reliability capacitors. Only specially trained, highly skilled operators, who wear special clothing to prevent any possible source contamination, work here.



OIL-FILLED CAPACITORS are subjected to vacuum under elevated temperatures, then are individually examined to insure complete hermetic seal.

Capacitor Div	ision
SPRINGFIELD, I	LLINOIS
Please send me your NEW	Engineering Bulletin TS-105A.
Name	
Company	
company.	



## Grade L-6 (Body 306) **Steatite Ceramics**

Small and large parts held to extremely close tolerances by Centralab

Can be extruded or molded

Can be worked the same as metal ground, drilled, threaded or tapped

Can be metallized with fired-on-silver

See Centralab's new products in Booth 1225 at the WESCON Show

High dimensional stability. Modulus of rupture, 20,000 psi. Water absorption less than 0.1%. Safe operating temperatures at continuous heat, 1500° F. Freedom from cold flow. Abrasion-resistant. Hardness greater than 7.5 Moh's scale. Loss factor only .00395 at 1 megacycle per second. Dissipation factor les than .002. Dielectric constant of 5.27 at 1 megacycle per second. Chemically inert. Freedom from carbonization.

in Sweet's Product Design File - or write for your personal copy. Ask for Bulletin 42-221. L'e

**DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.** 960H East Keefe Avenue . Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin In Canada. 804 Mr. Pleasant Road, Tozonto, Ontario

Refer to Centralab's Ceramic Buyer's Guide





CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## △ Waveguide Isolator Max Forward Attenuation 1.5 db



This new ferrite waveguide isolator which operates on the Faraday principle provides complete broad band coverage of all X-band

frequencies from 8.2 to 12.4 kMc. The instrument, Model X365A provides almost flat response over the entire X-band, making unnecessary the use of many, narrow-band isolators for work in this range. The X365A insures maximum forward attenuation of 1.5 db and at least 25 db reverse attenuation. SWR is 1.2 and maximum power dissipation is 5 w.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Wassen Show Booth No. 1050

Wescon Show, Booth No. 1050.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Phase Meter For the AF Range



The Model 120 Phase Meter provides an accurate measurement of phase between two signals in the audio frequency range.

The measurement is presented automatically as a direct reading. An accuracy of  $\pm 1$  deg is obtained over the frequency range of 20-20,000 cps. A reduced accuracy is obtained over an extended frequency range to beyond 100 kc.

Sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal signals are accepted; any type of waveform is acceptable which does not cross the zero axis more than once in a given direction per cycle. The phase reading is given directly on a large 4-1/2-in. meter which has two scales. The first scale reads 0 to 360 deg, and the second scale reads 0 to 30 deg with divisions marked in half-degree steps. A sector switch is provided to cancel out all but the last 30 deg of any phase shift so that full precision may be given to any reading on the 0 to 30 deg scale.

An output is available which is suitable for use with recording equipment and which provides 0 to 10 v corresponding to a phase shift of 0 to 360 deg. Power requirements are 115v ac  $\pm 10\%$  50-1000 cps.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1925 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N.Y.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



G

1

A

1/8

13

4

8

\*

Fo

tial

COL

ext tio

sei

Se' Cc

4-9

po wi

wi

## -designed for production, to save time and money

TRANSCO offers fully integrated antenna facilities...a single responsibility for design, development, testing and manufacturing. You can count on TRANSCO to take your job from problem through production in fastest possible time, and at minimum overall cost.

Should you have antenna problems involving development, manufacture or test, we invite your inquiries.





ķ

!d

n٠

t-

n b

'n

at

is e

ics

## △ Potentiometers For Operation to 225 C



A complete line of high temperature precision potentiometers and components with operating temperatures from -55 to +150 C, or +225 C, is available from this firm. The line includes wire-wound potentiometers in both single and multi-

turn types which are rated for continuous duty at  $125^{\circ}$ C at 3/4 w to over 4 w, with 0.1 w or more at 150 C, depending on size and type. These units are available in 7/8 in., 1-3/4 in., and 2 in. diam linear and functional types, and both 10-turn and 3-turn 1-13/16 in. diam units. A 10-turn 7/8 in. unit will be available shortly.

In addition to wire wound units, "FilmPots" and trimmer "FilmPots" with "Nobl-Ohm" precious metal alloy film resistance elements are available. The rotary types are offered in 3/4 in., 7/8 in., and 1-1/8 in. diam. These are rated at 225 C for the 3/4 in. unit and 150 C for the larger units. The trimmer "FilmPots" are rated to 175 C. These units have a load life at high temperature up to and in excess of 500 hr and a rotational life at high temperatures up to 500,000 cycles or its equivalent for multi-turn units, depending upon specific resistance requirements. They are designed to meet the general environmental specifications of MIL-E-5272A and to exceed the temperature requirements. Representative units are illustrated.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Div., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. Wescon Show, Booth No. 1206-1207.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Lever Switch With Safety Lock

This telephone-type lever switch has a safety locking device to prevent accidental operation. The locking device snaps into place when the lever is moved to either operated position or neutral. The lever must then be pushed inward to release the lock before it can be moved out of position.

Donald P. Mossman, Inc., Dept. ED, Brewster, N.Y.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



Completely checks both transmitter and receiver operations in the field or on the production line

\*Available for Ku, C, or X-Band Frequencies



## **KEARFOTT UNIVERSAL RADAR TEST SETS**

A complete radar testing facility – includes Spectrum Analyzer, accurate Power Monitor, direct-reading Frequency Meter, versatile Signal Generators complete with variable pulse, saw tooth and square wave modulation. New improved design reduces testing time with increased accuracy. Operates on 60, 400 or 1200 cycles power.

Write for complete information on these versatile R.F. Test Sets. Available for Ku, C or X-Band Frequencies.



## F.C.C. RADIATION INTERFERENCE LIMITS Effective May 1, 1956 all radio receivers manufactured to operate in the range from 30 to 890 mc, including f-m and television receivers, shall not exceed the following field strength limits at 100 feet or more from The total electromagnetic field at any point a distance of $\frac{157000}{f(kc)}$ ft. the receiver: (equivalent to $\lambda/2\pi$ ) from the apparatus shall not exceed $15\mu v$ per meter. Radiation generated by oscillator sweep circuit must also be controlled.

## **COMPLY WITH F.C.C. REGULATIONS Use Allen-Bradley Feed-thru and Stand-off Capacitors**



Type SO with solder tabs



Type FT with solder tabs

Type FC Ferri-Cap filter

This new F.C.C. regulation on radiation interference imposes stringent requirements on radio and TV designers. Fortunately, Allen-Bradley Types FT and SO discoidal capacitors and Ferri-Cap filters completely satisfy these requirements.

متنفيها المل إسرار فأغراف واستعرقها فتناه فشنا وشقيت المتار متدافة فاشتقا

Both Type FT (feed-thru) and Type SO (stand-off) can be supplied in standard nominal capacitance values from 5 mmf to 1,000 mmf. None of these Allen-Bradley units exhibits parallel resonance effects at frequencies of 1,000 megacycles or less.

Type FT feed-thru capacitors have soldering tabs or screw-thread mounting. Type SO stand-off capacitors are available with screwthread mounting, self-tapping threads, or solder tabs.

The rugged construction reduces breakage during assembly line handling or from contact with carelessly handled soldering irons. The terminals are specially treated for easy soldering.

The Type FC Ferri-Cap feedthru filter is a discoidal feed-thru capacitor in combination with ferrite material to provide internal impedances effectively in series with both ends of the feed-thru electrode of the capacitor. The Ferri-Cap filter is not susceptible to pickup, and does not require physical isolation with respect to the source of an undesired frequency.

Send for bulletin, today.



Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Limited, Galt, Ont.



1/10, 1/2, 1 & 2 watt

DIO



1/2 & 2 watt

1 C

N \_ B

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AND



**High Efficiency** 

VISIO







OMPONENTS



Type SO-screw mounting

Type FT-screw mounting

## **△** Potentiometer Has 0.01 % Linearity



The Model M )-20 a 10-turn 2 in dia ultra precision potent ometer providing inde pendent linearity close as 0.01% or bette High stability combine with extra rugged con struction assures higher

accuracy even under severe environmental conditions.

The resistance coil is externally wound on a nonhygroscopic ceramic core which is chemically inert outp dimensionally stable, and has a very low coefficient mode of expansion. Rugged metal-to-metal traveling nucloub stops withstand static torque of 50 in-oz. The Cr wiper arm is independent of the stops, and, to Robl minimize wear, only the wiper touches the resist-CIRCLI ance element. The cover is precision machined aluminum. Electrical angle is 3600 deg with 90 der overtravel at each end.

All taps are welded to a single turn of wire. Re sistance values of 1 K to 100 K can be supplied, with other values to customer order. The MD-20 is alm available in a compact 20-turn version.

Components Div., Litton Industries, Dept. ED 5873 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles, 16, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth 1256-1257.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Interferometer Measures to 4x10<sup>-6</sup> in.



This interier and ometer will re forc liably measure Indi absolute dis elec placement thu: down to 4 x 10 in. Completely and self-contained. is known as the I "Glennite" AT

16. It operates on the Fabry-Perot Principle and atic employs the fringe disappearance technique. It is out especially applicable to the calibration of crysta iron type vibrators, particularly those of the piezoelectric Dt type, to insure proper calibration and accurate fre an quency response of accelerometers.

The unit measures displacements having frequent 0, cies in the range of 500-25,000 cps with an accuracy use of approximately 6 per cent and requires only mirror mounted on the vibrating structure. Gulton Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION CIR



## Signal Generator For Alignment and Test



The Model 160 Single-Sideband Signal Generator is for alignment and test of single and doubesideband receiving equipment. Providing continuous tuning from audio frequencies to 50 Mc, together with several crystal - controlled

outputs, this generator features a low distortion modulation source for all available single and double-sideband modulation systems.

Crosby Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 233, Robbins Lane, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

IRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Ring Dynamometer Operates Over Wide Range



EI

The Type TDC-4 is a compact, easily operated, proving ring dynamometer. A forcesensitive transducer for detecting static or dynamic forces,

it contains a linear variable differential transformer erfer and is designed to permit the remote detection of Il re forces beyond the scope of ordinary mechanical, asur indicator-type proving rings. Because the unit is dis electrical, response is instantaneous and precise, ent thus making it possible to control, measure, and x 10 record with great accuracy a wide range of weights letely and tensile or compressive forces. A convenient mechanical zero adjust is provided.

The dynamometer can be obtained in ranges from AT 0 to  $\pm 50$  lb, up to 0 to  $\pm 10,000$  lb. The output variand ation is completely stepless. Approximate full range It is output is 0.250 v with 6.3 v 60 cps input. Departure rysta from linearity is less than  $\pm 1.0\%$  of full range outut. ectric Other specifications include: ambient temperature refer range -65 to 220 F; hysteresis less than 0.5\%; weight

between 0.50 lb for the 50 lb size and 2.5 lb for the quent 10,000 lb size. The dynamometer is well suited for uracy use with all types of Schaevitz recorders and indinly a cators.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 505, LJ. Camden 1, N.J.

LATION CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Engineered by Tinnerman...

## One-Piece SPEED CLIP® replaces 4-part fastener, helps assembly and shipping ... and saves money!



Four separate parts plus screw were required to fasten each end of the removable door handles on kitchen ranges manufactured by the Caloric Appliance Corporation, Topton, Pennsylvania.

Tinnerman fastening specialists teamed up with Caloric designers to eliminate 3 of the parts!

Now . . . a special one-piece, multi-purpose SPEED CLIP plus screw do the same job more efficiently and at lower cost, and reduce small parts handling. Faster, easier assembly . . . fewer parts to buy, inventory and handle. Packed inside the oven for safe shipment with SPEED CLIPS in place, the door handles are dealerapplied in far less time, can be easily removed by the housewife for cleaning.

The resiliency of the spring steel SPEED CLIP prevents crazing or chipping, enables it to absorb varying panel thicknesses and porcelain enamel build-up. Changeover was made without retooling or redesigning door handle or keyhole-shape mounting holes.

Find out now where SPEED NUT brand fasteners belong on your assembly line. There are more than 8000 variations to choose from. Call your Tinnerman representative for complete details and write for our Fastening Analysis Bulletin No. 336.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. • Box 6688, Dept. 12, Cleveland 1, Ohio Canada: Dominion Fasteners, Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Great Britain: Simmonds Aerocessories, Limited, Treforest, Wales. France: Simmonds, S. A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Suresnes (Seine). Germany: Hans Sickinger GmbH "MECANO", Lemgo-i-Lippe.



1954 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

75







## JENNINGS VACUUM CAPACITORS SIMPLIFY TRANSMITTER DESIGN

RCA like other transmitter manufacturers both in the United States and in Europe makes full use of Jennings Vacuum Capacitor in order to simplify transmitter design and increase circuit efficiency. Seventeen vacuum capacitors are used in the 50 kw broadcast transmitter shown above to help create a superior product for a competitive market.

The reason that vacuum capacitors are standard components in most modern high powered transmitters is because they are smaller, have wider capacity ranges, and are more efficient than other types of high voltage variable capacitors. The vacuum dielectric in these capacitors is such excellent insulation that for a given voltage rating a very small physical size is possible. Because they are small they have wider capacity ranges with much lower minimum capacities. This small size also reduces inductive losses while their allcopper construction reduces resistive losses making it possible to design more efficient circuits.

We would like to send you our catalog summary with its large selection of vacuum components to help simplify your transmitter designs.

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP.+ 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P.O. BOX 1278 - SAN JOSE 8, CALIF.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Signal Converter** Handles 400-cps Transducers



This three channel instrument is for the measurement of aircraft and laboratory physical parameters. The system accepts signals from 400transducers cps and drives conventional magnetic galvanometer recording devices. Frequency and voltage regulated power is supplied

to the transducers from unregulated power, and a large demodulated signal output with 0.5 per cent linearity is available without amplification.

Dynalysis Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 11941 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Pulleys and Belts For Precision Applications**



These precision stainless steel pulleys are available from stock in three basic shaft sizes of 1/8, 3/16, and 1/4 in., and in outside diameters from 1/2to 2 in. Type "AF" neoprene rubber belts or cotton braided belts are also available from stock.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Thermocouple Vacuum Gauge Control Small Size and Light Weight**



VTP-TC-43-3, a new miniaturized thermocouple vacuum gauge control, combines small size (5-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 5-1/4'') and light weight (3 lb) with a high degree of accuracy and ruggedness. A simple single meter with push-type switch provides readings for both heater current

and thermocouple output. It operates air to high vacuum. Easily calibrated 1-1000 microns dry air.

Vacuum Tube Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 506 S. Cleveland St., Oceanside, Calif.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



H

V

for

Usi

on late

cur and cur

of 1

lem in-f

Wit

Bai

γοι

ana

stru

cor

coc

not

call

Th

reli

off

AL

A-

pro

you

Mo

cal

Re

.....

C

CI

## Dependable fastening, easier assembly, for your "miniaturized" products

Count on these Allen Miniature Cap and Set Screws for Allen accuracy and uniformity — in sockets, threads, heads and sizes. Extremely close tolerances are maintained in these very small screws. Strength is so great that you can use fewer, or smaller, screws to hold securely.

Sockets are highly accurate, for maximum tightening --- so accurate that these miniature screws will hold to the key for placing and starting. Allen Minicaps are knurled, and trimmed on top and under the heads, for better fit and appearance.

Allen's long experience in dependable fastening is at your service when you're developing your "miniaturized" designs. Just call on the Allen engineers for prompt and practical help.

Your Industrial Distributor has Allen Minicaps and Minisets now.

## Sold Only Through Leading Industrial Distributors.



## HOW to CHOOSE **VIBRATION MOUNTS**

## for JETS and MISSILES

Use our engineering data sheets on ALL-ANGL Barrymount® Isolators. Their load-deflection curves, transmissibility curves, and load-vs-natural-frequency curves point to practical solutions of the shock and vibration problems you meet in designing for in-flight reliability.

#### **All-Angle Protection**

With ALL-ANGL Barry Mounts, you can mount and fly vital instruments and controls at any

Iľ

S

Cap

and

eads

nces

mall

you

/s to

max-

that ) the

llen

d on

er fil

end-

when

zed

neers

Allen

g

IY

RD



cock-eyed angle you choose not just thru the 10-degree tilt called out by MIL specifications. Thus Barry Mounts give in-flight reliability protection, from takeoff thru every twist, turn, and dive.

## **Free Data Sheets**

Write today for free copies of ALL-ANGL data sheets; ask for A-0-1. When your problem is protection thru all flight attitudes, your answer is ALL-ANGL Barry Mounts. For recommendations, call your nearest Barry Sales Representative.



## Silicon Rectifiers **Meet Military Requirements**



These rectifiers, RETMA type designated 1N537and 1N538, were developed under a United States Air Force contract and meet stringent military requirements. Occupy-

ing a total volume of only 0.03 cu in and weighing 0.07 oz, they have axial leads (pigtails for easy assembly).

They are suitable for computer power supplies for many applications such as guided missiles, blocking applications, magnetic amplifiers, other low leakage applications, and a wide variety of high temperature electronic equipment power supplies.

Both of the rectifiers are rated at a maximum dc output current of 250 ma at 150 C. However, they may be designed into circuits for outputs of up to 750 ma where lower temperature conditions are encountered. A prime feature is that high current loads can be carried without the use of any heat sink whatsoever.

The 1N537 is rated at a maximum peak inverse voltage of 100 v, while the 1N538 is rated at 200 v. Maximum surge current for both rectifiers is 10 amp. Full cycle average forward voltage drop is a maximum of 1/2 v for both devices. Both are hermetically sealed in metal cases, having glass-tometal seals.

Semiconductor Products, General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **TV** Tuner **Has Low Noise Figure**



The "Neutrode" tuner provides more than 32-db gain and less than 7-db noise, channels 2 through 6; and more than 28-db

gain with less than 8-db noise, channels 7 through 13. These figures are for the tuner as a whole, of which the neutralized triod is a prime stage.

By employing printed circuitry, the tuner has improved wiring, uniformity, and performance, and lower inspection costs. It is easy to maintain.

Standard Coil Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2085 N. Hawthorne, Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## FOR TODAY'S ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLE REQUIREMENTS

TURBO BRAND

CABLE

To meet the needs of the electrical and electronic industries, William Brand announces a new and expanded line of Turbo Brand plastic insulated multiconductor cable. Precisely made to your specification, these cables can be furnished with or without shielding, with exact positioning within the cable of the individual coaxials, twisted pairs, triples or any of the many other standard or more complex components that go into today's rigidly engineered interconnecting cables.

Quotations promptly rendered upon receipt of your specifications. Write today!

WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY, INC. Willimantic 2, Connecticut

BRAND

77

Quality Electrical & Electronic Wire & Insulating Materials Since 1920.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

announcing the new...

# FARSTEEL HI-TEMP Tantalum CAPACITORS

temperatures to 125°C

60830

All the advantages of tantalum, plus new high temperature operation, plus new Fansteel designed dimition resistance Life-tested for more than 2000 hours at 125°C and still within specification limits

Contact your nearest Fansteel representative for further information or write us at North Chicago.

Visit Fansteel Booths 387 and 328, WESCON, Los Angeles

78

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

ANTALUM CAPACITORS ... DEPENDABLE SINCE 1930 CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Storage Oscilloscope Offers Infinite Persistence



The "Memo-scope 102" is a self-contained storage oscilloscope with infinite information persistence. All stored waveforms are presented at equal and constant brightness until intentionally erased. This feature is especially useful for the display of single transients, or for comparing a number of

waveforms simultaneously without photographing. For permanent records, waveforms can be viewed and analyzed at leisure, photographing only the wanted pictures.

The unit is primarily designed to operate with any standard electrostatic-deflection oscilloscope. It may also be operated using front-panel connections to the vertical and horizontal amplifiers. It provides electronically regulated dc voltages, including 3-kv and 5-kv high voltage supplies. Stored information is erased either by a pushbutton or by an applied pulse. A special, direct-coupled, unblanking circuit allows the writing beam to be unblanked to a uniform intensity across the screen by means of an externally provided gate signal.

Preamplifiers and sweep circuits for converting the "Memo-scope" into a complete storage oscilloscope with sensitive dc amplifiers and wide-range triggered linear sweeps are also available.

Advanced Electronics Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 2025 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## DC Multimeter Rated 20,000 Ohms/Volt



This VOM, Model 110, is a new 20,000-ohm/volt dc multimeter, compact enough to fit into the pocket or a tube caddy. It provides a wide variety of ranges including six dc and ac voltage ranges, five dc current resistance ranges, three and six decibel ranges, Flexible voltage ranges. measurements are possible

due to extra low (1.5 v full scale) and extra high (3000 v full scale) voltage ranges. Complete current ranges up 600 ma and broad decibel ranges from -20 to +70 db are also available. A full-view 3-1/2-in. meter with long scales affords high readability. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Glen-

dale 27, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## TE MAG PRESENTS **HE FIRST** CAPLESS\* RESISTOR

YS

SIZE

bugh

from

om ns...

18 . HET

olded

ite-

1

Ţ

ically rvice.

rs are oding.

plied.

uigh

inels

ARD

es.

esistor with end caps.

w Regular Carbon Film 1 w patented STEMAG esistor with end caps. Film Resistor without end caps.

Now you can obtain long life stabilty of carbon film resistors with small ize and low price of carbon composiion types. Available in the same wattge ratings, dimensions, tolerances and clor code as carbon composition type esistors

#### NOTE THESE FEATURES:

Derating: 75° C. (1/2 w type)

Load-Life Test: MIL-R-11A max. hange 1.3 %

TC: 200 to 400 PPM per °C

Lead Connection: Direct capless contact inside resistor body

Noise Level: Extremely low. No noise generating end caps

Tolerances: ± 5 % and ±10%

Sizes: 1/2, 1, 2 watt

\*U. S. Pat. 2658980 For complete specifications and test data write to:



East 57th St., New York 22, N.Y. CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

∧ Illuminated Probe **Makes Tests Easier** 



"Probe-The lite" combines both a probe and a source of illumination in one simple device no larger than the probe alone. The de-

vice eliminates the necessity of holding an extra flashlight, usually in an awkward position, and in effect gives the user the benefit of an extra hand. Operation is simple. The tip of the cord set is inserted in jack of the "Probe-lite" and a brilliant, pre-focused light is available.

The unit has an extra long, slender probe tip to provide easy access in difficult areas. It uses a standard pre-focused globe and a Penlite battery.

Phaostron Instrument and Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 151 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Wescon Show, Booth 1167-1168.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Frequency Converter

## Has 0.25 Per Cent Voltage Regulation



The Model 400A is a lowcost, lightweight frequency converter delivering 100 va of 400 cps power. For general use in electronics, aviation, laboratory, and other applica-

tions, it occupies little more than 1 cu ft in either bench or rack-mounted designs. It has no moving parts. Voltage regulation, no load to full load, is 0.25 per cent; frequency regulation is better than  $\pm 1$  cps; total harmonic distortion is better than 3 per cent; and all three performance characteristics are independent of power factor.

Input is 50-400 cps, 117 v  $\pm 10$  per cent, 37 w. The output frequency is continuously variable from 380-420 cps, and the output amplitude is continuously variable from 90-130 v. Use of external condensers increases variable frequency range to 200-1700 cps. The frequency of oscillation is completely determined by the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit. Amplitude of oscillation is limited by non-linear elements in a bridge circuit.

Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Garden St., Carlstadt, N. J.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956 195

# FANSTEEL High-Temp Selenium RECTIFIERS

...for amblant temperatures to 150°C

et atomicant performents provet onvergenments and prometheir fordalises



Moximum singendahiliny)

Write for Bulletin 6.400, 6.401

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. DEPENDABLE RECTIFIERS SINCE 1924 CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## DECADE RESISTANCES & VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

## delivered from stock

10	ohms	and
	above	:: ±0.1%
1	ohm:	±0.25%
0.1	ohm:	±1%
0.01	ohm:	±5%
	10 1 0.1 0.01	10 ohms above 1 ohm: 0.1 ohm: ).01 ohm:

Temp. Coeff.: ±0.002% per degree C. Maximum Load: ½-watt per step Frequency Limit: Non-inductive to 20KC

#### **DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES**

	Туре	Dials	Ohm Steps	Total Resistance—Ohms	Price
	817	3	0.01	11.1	\$60.00
	818	3	0.1	111	51.00
	820	3	1	1,110	56.00
	821	3	10	11,100	60.00
6 10 Alt	822	3	100	111,000	63.00
AR AND	823	3	1.000	1,110,000	77.00
	824	3	10,000	11,100,000	120.00
T BR	817-A	4	0.01	111.1	75.00
	819	4	0.1	1,111	71.00
	825	4	1	11,110	77.00
	826	4	10	111,100	79.00
00.00	827	4	100	1,111,000	92.00
	828	4	1,000	11,110,000	139.00
A PER	8285	5	0.1	11,111	94.00
	829	5	1	111,110	101.00
	830	5	10	1,111,100	113.00
	831	5	100	11,111,000	155.00
	817-C	6	0.01	11,111.1	105.00
	8315	6	0.1	111,111	109.00
	832	6	1	1,111,110	121.00
	833	6	10	11,111,100	169.00

#### **UNMOUNTED DECADE RESISTANCES**

Type Dials		Ohm Steps	Total Resistance—Ohms	Price	
435	1	0.1	1	\$12.00	
436	1	1	10	13.25	
437	1	10	100	13.25	
438	1	100	1,000	15.00	
439	1	1,000	10,000	16.00	
440	1	10,000	100,000	18.50	
441	1	1 100,000	1,000,000	32.50	
442	1	1,000,000	10,000,000	60.00	

#### **DECADE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS (Potentiometers)**

**ICLOSS** 

	Туре	Dials	Ohm Steps	Total Resistance—Ohms	Price
and the second	845	3	1	1,000	98.00
	837	4	0.1	1,000	126.00
P	835	4	1	10,000	132.00
0	836	4	10	100,000	146.00

## SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

526 Pusey Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Reference Junction For Thermocouple Circuits



Model RJ-1 Thermocouple Reference Junction provides a thermostatically controlled temperature reference for thermocouple circuits, eliminating the necessity for cold-junction compensation and ice-bath maintenance. There are 24 thermocouples in the unit, with

a choice of iron-constantan, chromel-alumel, or chromel-constantan in each of 12 independent circuits. At a reference temperature of 150 F, for which thermocouple tables are available, the rated accuracy is 1/2 deg F under normal ambient conditions.

Other, similar, models are offered with a variety of arrangements in input and output coupling, thermocouple types, and number of circuits. The reference junction is also available as part of an integrated control and calibration system for oscillographic recording. It weighs 15 lb, measures 8x10x10 in., and operates from 115 v.

Pace Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 6914 Beck Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Potentiometer



The PC-5 Wire Wound Potentiometer mounts directly on printed circuit boards by its own round leads, eliminating the use of screws and lugs.

In addition, it features environmental-resistant construction, light weight, and small size (1-1/2 in.diam x 1-1/4 in. high). It is well suited to airborne as well as other compact equipment. The cylindrical shape is easily adaptable to automatic installation techniques.

Characteristics include a terminal linearity of  $\pm 3$  per cent; resistance range of 10-35,000 ohms; dissipation of 2 w; rotation (electrical and mechanical) of 325 deg; and noncorrosive, non-nutrient, sealed construction.

George-Held, Inc., Dept. ED, 1020 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



RELIACAP

A high quality, reliable mylar capacitor designed for standard and sub-miniature packaging of military or commercial equipment.

#### **FEATURES**

- Sealed in Kel-F\*\* for moisture resistance
- Convenient form factor
- High insulation resistance
- Excellent temperature characteristics
- Two sets of parallel leads
- Lightweight

The Sanders Reliacap<sup>®</sup> Mylar<sup>\*</sup> Capacito is a flat, thin, compact capacitor which ma be stacked or mounted in any convenien manner in sub-miniature packaging. Tw pairs of parallel leads facilitate mounting an securing the Reliacap.

pairs of parallel leads facilitate mounting an securing the Reliacap. Reliability is achieved by sealing in tough Kel-F jacket (which is impervious a moisture) with a resultant high insulatin resistance, and by using at least 2 layers of Mylar film dielectric. Most sizes are may with 3 layers of mylar film. The Kel-F jacket is also chemically inert, thereby permittin use of the Reliacap in applications whe oils, chemical agents or gases may affet components.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range:  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+125^{\circ}$ C. Telerance:  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 20\%$ Insulation Resistance (Megohm x MFD): 50 at 125°C.

Power Factor: 1% Max. at 1,000 cps. Moisture Resistance: Will meet requirements of MIL-C-91

Write for complete information: Sanders Associates, Inc.

95 Canal Street Nashua, New Hampshire

Visit the Sanders Exhibit at the Wescon Show—Booth 1608

\*Trademark of DuPont \*\*Trademark of M. W. Kellogg Co. ®Trademark Sanders Associates



MFD): 50 impo the does cps. the

the adap Fairc is al: face

•

0 9

.

For

ment

the .

F

to i

milite

is the for dust

Extra

L

CI

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 195

Supply-Demodulator For Flight Tests



The regulated Power Supply— Demodulator Unit, Model DV-1, is for use with gyros in flight test applications where 115-v 400-cps singlephase primary power is avail-

able. A small unit, it is  $6-1/16 \times 7-3/16 \times 12-3/4$  in. long and weighs only 13 lb. It has been designed for use with one to three Doelcam Model K Rate Measuring Gyroscopes to comprise a complete rate measuring system.

The DV-1 properly energizes the motor and pickoff of each gyro and converts the ac output signal of each pickoff to dc for use with oscillograph galvanometers. Inasmuch as a change in speed of the gyro motor due to input-voltage frequency variation would directly affect overall gyro sensitivity, compensation has been incorporated to vary the excitation current to the gyro pickoff in order to maintain constant system sensitivity.

Doelcam, Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, 1400 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 35, Mass.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## With the Exclusive LAVOIE Non-parallax Scale

(AN/USM50A)

Now available as shelf

item for exacting bench

use . . . for design and

production work.

-ALSO-

FOR CONTRACTORS

to furnish as support equipment for

military systems ... for as AN/USM50A it

is the official general purpose oscilloscope

for the military services. Available with dust cover or for standard rack mount.

Extremely rugged; easy and straightfor-

g

esist

tics

acitor la mag

enien Two

1g and

in

ous a alation /ers o

mad jacke

aittin

when

S

): 50

ents o

1t

608

RD

ward to use.

oscope

For accurate voltage and time measurement. There can be no error of parallax... the unique Lavoie reflecting scale superimposes the reticule on the optical plane of the cathode-ray screen. The reflecting scale does not prevent the use of a camera with the Lavoie 239CR Oscilloscope. A camera adapter plate is available for use with the fairchild F-284 camera. The same instrument is also available in the conventional flushface version (model 239CF).

- Wider Bandwidth
- Extended Sweep Frequencies
- Square Wave Response
- Higher Signal Sensitivity

For illustrated brochure containing complete specifications on this instrument and the name of our representative nearest you, please write:



MORGANVILLE 7, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

195 LECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

## Electronic Potentiometer Transmits Pneumatic Signal



The "Dynamaster" Pneumatic Transmitter is available in either potentiometer or bridge circuits and will meas-

ure any variable which can be translated into an electrical quantity. It then converts the measurement into a universal 3-15-psi pneumatic signal for transmission to a remote pneumatic indicator or recorder, or automatic controller.

With this unit, it is possible to present measurements such as speed, viscosity, pH, resistance, smoke density, current and voltage, frequency and conductivity, etc., on the new miniature pneumatic receivers, along with more conventional measurements of flow, pressure, and temperature. It is available either "blind" or with an indicating scale for atthe-scene measurements.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# WHY...

## has <u>this</u> time delay relay aroused such interest?

- May be ENERGIZED CONTINUOUSLY ... does not require auxiliary lock-in circuits ... a load carrier in itself
- SNAP-ACTION contact speed . . . up to DOUBLE-POLE, DOUBLE-THROW switching.
- SIMPLE HERMETICALLY-SEALED time element . . . long life stability. Not subject to aging or fatigue.
- Low Cost as a unit; even lower considering simplified installation.
- The NAME ... Silic-O-Netic Time Delay Relay ... MEANING: SILICone controlled, magNETIC flux variation.
- It's NEW . . . the Type "A" Silic-O-Netic Relay is a vastly improved model.

#### STRAIGHT FACTS

Time Delays from 1/4 to 120 seconds Smoll size ... Overall dimensions 2<sup>1</sup><sub>16</sub>" x 2 x 1<sup>9</sup><sub>16</sub>"... Weight 3 ozs. Operation ... Hydraulic magnetic principle providing positive contact operation, good contact pressure. Contact capacity ... 3 amp. at 120 volts. AC (Non inductive load) DPDT

Write for Bulletin T-5002

HEINEMANN

ELECTRIC COMPANY 156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## MORE FOR YOUR INSTRUMENT DOLLAR!



**New SHASTA** Model 301A Wide-Range Oscillator

## NEW

# Shasta

## IDE-RANGE OSCILLATOR

#### FOR DESIGN & TEST USE

#### FEATURES

- ★ Internal impedance less than 55 ohms
- ★ 10 cps to 1 mc range
- ★ 🛨 1 db over entire range
- ★ Drives 600 ohm load @ 10 v. over entire range
- ★ Distortion less than 1%, hum level less than 0.1 %
- ★ Drift less than ± 2%

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 10 cps to 1 mc, 5 steps Max. Amplitude Variation: ± 1 db, 10 cps to 1 mc Power Output: Max. 10 v, into 600 ohm load Distortion: Less than 1% Min. Load Imp.: 600 ohms Hum Level: Less than 0.1% of rated max. output Dimensions, Weight: 9¾"H x 8"W x 9"D; 14 lbs. Price: \$140.00 f.o.b. factory.

**DESCRIPTION** - SHASTA's Model 301A fills the need for a compact. rugged and reliable general-purpose wide-range oscillator for laboratory or production test use. Simple, dependable circuitry provides top stability, low distortion. Its wide frequency range and lowimpedance 160-milliwatt power output meets a wide range of test requirements. Built-in electronically-regulated power supply reduces waveform distortion, improves frequency stability, and minimizes effects of line voltage variations.



ACCESSIBILITY is "tops," thanks to SHASTA's exclusive chassis design!

SHASTA "designed for the user" instruments offer more usable features per dollar. Write today for Technical Bulletin

OTHER SHASTA QUALITY INSTRUMENTS - Expanded Scale Frequency Meters and Voltmeters • Oscillators • AC Voltmeters • Power Supplies • Wide Band Amplifiers Bridges WWV **Receivers** • Decade Inductors

301A; please address Dept. SE-8 Shasta



BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC. Phone: LAndscape 6-7730 • Richmond 3, Calif. See us at Wescon Show Booth #746

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

5.10

## Parabolic Antenna

#### For Tropospheric Scatter



This 28-ft parabolic antenna is for tropospheric scatter transmission. Antenna feeds have been designed for use in the 450-2700 Mc range.

Utilizing an aluminum mesh reflecting surface and back-up support, a 65-lb wind load rating is provided. The antenna achieves excellent structural stability through the use of "K" frame

construction, using all aluminum members. A design feature permits the raising and lowering of the antenna feed to facilitate installation and maintenance.

To eliminate transportation problems and minimize damage normally attendant to the shipment of large crate items, this antenna is shipped in 12 sections each of the reflecting surface and "K" frame members and then enclosed into two easy-to-handle shipping boxes.

Prodelin, Inc., Dept. ED, 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## $\triangle$ New 3-in. Oscilloscope

Measures 5-1/4 x 11 x 19 in.



This 3-in. oscilloscope, the 627 R, is only 5-1/4 in. high x 11 in. deep x 19 in. wide, to mount in standard relay racks. It responds from

dc to 300 kc and is flat from dc to 150 kc. Horizontal and vertical amplifiers are identical and balanced. All operating controls are grouped for maximum efficiency and flexible performance. The 3-in. CRT is flat-faced, and it is a tight-tolerance type with recurrent or triggered sweep. It expands eight times tube diameter.

Also available is a new 5-in. oscilloscope, the 632, for color TV testing. This new scope features a wide bandpass, flat at burst frequency of 3.58 mc. Sweep range is 20 cps to 100 kc.

Hycon Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Pasadena, Calif.

Wescon Show, Booth 241-2.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## vernistat\* a.c. Potentiometer you asked for!

The 400 cycle Vernistat is an a.c. potentiometer-type voltage divider that combines high linearity and low output impedance. It is essentially a non-dissipative element adaptable to high temperature operation. Size and mounting dimensions are designed to the BuOrd specification for a size M synchro.

#### Here are the details:

• **high linearity**, inherent in the design principle, is maintained over the life of the unit.

• low output impedance eliminates need for isolation amplifiers in many applications

high output current capability.

• low phase shift - less than 90 seconds: depending on model.

• can be coupled with synchros, resolvers and other components — as well a ganged.

• nonlinear functions can also be generated.

Class 5 ball bearings, centerless groun shaft. and an aluminum housing machine to close tolerances combine to make the Vernistat a precision instrument. Shaft seal will be supplied where they are required be environmental conditions.

#### check these specifications:

Linearity Tolerance ......±0.05% Minimum Output Voltage Increment .....0.01% Output Impedance, .less than 130 ohms Input Voltage......130 v max. Input Impedance....up to 75,000 ohms \*Trademark **Vermista** 

Chie

n r

atu

ulti

rol

C

IND

C

Norwalk, Connecticut CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 195

## △ Swaging Tools For Terminal Lugs



An improved line of swaging tools for use with swaging machines in the application of USECO terminal lugs is offered by this firm. The tools are made from 4130 aircraft quality chromemoly steel, flame hardened and polished for accuracy and long life. A large stock of swaging tools and machines is maintained for imme-

diate delivery.

Swaging tools weigh 4 oz and are ordered by the part number of the terminal for which the tool is to be used. Swaging machines weigh 18 lb. They are rack and pinion type machines that develop pressure on a 4 to 1 ratio. They are constructed of machined gears to insure speed and ease of operation and long life.

U. S. Engineering Co., Dept. ED, **3**21 Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif. Wescon Show, Booth 239.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Test Instruments For Color TV

The Model CB-2 Color Bar Generator (shown at top in illustration) has the correct luminace, chrominance, and phase angle as specified by the NTSC, and it displays six colors (plus black and white) simultaneously. The DG-1 White Dot Generator (bottom) produces small, square dots as well as cross-hatch, hori-

zontal bars, and vertical bars; this unit produces exceptionally stable patterns due to the fact that the frequencies are derived from count-down circuits from a master 315-kc oscillator.

Features of this firm's sweep generators include: frequency coverage of 0-1400 Mc; sweep widths up to 85 per cent of center frequency; output voltage of 1 v into 50 ohms at fundamental frequency; leakage sufficiently low to permit measurements at maximum receiver gain; low maintenance; and flatness within 5 per cent over sweep width.

The power source is 115 v 60 cps ac; 50 cy is also standard on request.

Telonic Industries, Dept. ED, Beach Grove, Ind. CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

hicago Electronic engineers have led n research and development work on aturable reactors for eighteen years, reulting in the production of the most onsistently accurate and closely contolled components available today.

106

ter

ootenti

mbine

edance lemen

eration

esigner

design

of th

s nee

econde

resolution rell a

e gen

ground

ichine ke the ft seals

ired b

15%

1%

hms

ιαx.

hms

4



CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

1950 LECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



## NOW—G.E. adds 2PDT sub-miniature to small sealed relay line

Now—to give you still more flexibility in applying General Electric hermetically sealed relays to your electronic systems—G-E engineers have developed the new 2PDT sub-miniature. Like other ratings in the G-E sealedrelay line, this new unit combines small size with unusual reliability under severe temperature, shock, and vibration conditions—making it ideal for air, sea, as well as ground applications. **Description:** .651 in. in diameter, 1.6 in. long; weighs one ounce. Unaffected by vibrations of 10 to 55 cps at .12 in. maximum excursion or 55 to 500 cps at 15Gs acceleration. Withstands shock tests in excess of 50Gs. Operates in ambients of 125 C. Available in a wide variety of coil ratings.

## 4 MORE G-E SEALED RELAYS YOU CAN USE

Micro-miniature relay: Weighs only .35 oz, measures .34 in. by .78 in. by .84 in. Rated 2 amp resistive at 28 v DC or 115 v AC. Also available in current-sensitive models. Standard relays withstand ambient temperatures of 125 C, and 20Gs acceleration at 50 to 500 cps.

**2** Sub-miniature SPDT relay: This rugged relay weighs only .9 oz and occupies less than .8 cu. in. of space. Available for d-c or 400-cycle a-c operation. Contacts are rated 2 amp at 28 volts DC or 115 volts AC.

B High-speed 4PDT relay: Is especially designed for use where operation as fast

as 500 microseconds is required. Weighing only 5 oz and measuring  $1_{11}^{11}$  in. by  $1\frac{21}{32}$  in., by  $2\frac{3}{32}$  in., it is ideal for such applications as ground-based radar, multiplexing of electronic signals, and computer circuits.

4 Miniature relay: Over 300,100,000 operations without a miss is the record of a typical model of this relay. After the 200 millionth operation there was less than 3 mils wear between the armature tail piece and the contact lifter. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole double throw and 6-pole normally open forms. Rated 5 amp at 28 volts DC at 85 C.

ELECTRIC

## MAIL TODAY FOR G-E RELAY DATA

General Electric Co., Sect. E792-4, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL (96)

 NEW 2PDT Sub-miniature—Bulletin High-speed 4PDT Miniature—Bulletin GEA-6412 GEA-6212 Micro-minioture-Bulletin GEA-6346 Miniature-Bulletin GEA-6213 SPDT Sub-miniature—Bulletin HAVE G-E SALES ENGINEER CALL GEA-6211 NAME ..... TITLE COMPANY ADDRESS. CITY ..... STATE


### Miniature Connector For Printed Circuits



This is a miniature connector for printed circuit application. The connectors have 0.040 diam pins with 0.312 spacing and are for 1/16" thick printed circuit boards.

Also available are printed cir-

cuit connectors having 0.200, 0.300 and 0.400 pin spacing. The pins can be furnished with 0.030, 0.040 and 0.050 for 1/32, 1/16 and 3/32" thickness boards. Nugent Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 621 E. 8th St.,

New Albany, Ind.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Digital Recorder Works at High Speeds



An automatically-sequenced, high speed, digital recorder, the Model 3151 provides a simple and economical means for simultaneous recording of "on" or "off" voltage phenomena appearing on as many as 45 channels at sampling rates as high as 2500/sec. Typical applications include monitoring of operations and

data in large-scale digital computers and other data-processing systems. Records are made in the form of black marks for "on" channels (positive voltage input of 1 v or more and no marks for "off" channels (no signal input) on electro-sensitive "Teledeltos" recording paper.

Recording paper speed is in excess of 150 ips, providing approximately 1/16-in. spacing for the 2.5-kc sampling rate. Standard 4 in. wide paper rolls contain 400 ft of recording paper, providing more than 3.5 million record locations on a single roll. A three-sequence digital interval generator is used to program paper drive functions. Each sequence is adjustable from 1 to 99,999 millisec in 1-millisec steps. The interval generator may be used with an external time base, such as the clock track of a computer data-handling system, for recording only selected portions of data.

Potter Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Nock, N. Y.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SERVO ENGINEERS **DUAL OUTPUT** NOW AVAILABLE IN LINK HI PRECISION GEAR BOXES Link 013 series gear boxes are ideal where two different operating speeds are required. or where a fast positioning speed and a slower speed are needed (as in recorders). These precision gear boxes are equally suited between any two functionssuch as minutes/seconds. The extra shaft may eliminate the need for an entire second servo system. The same custom quality and flexibility which distinguishes the Model 012 single-output gear box is found in this new dual output series. Ratios range from 5:1 and 300:1 up to 25:1 and 3125:1. Motor to gear box mounting adapters permit the use of these gear boxes with commonly used servo motors, and output shafts are available in two standard lengths, %" or 1¼". CHECK THESE OTHER MODEL 012 AND 013 FEATURES: • Lifetime lubrication --- with temperature resistant silicon grease. Input speeds to 12,000 rpm @ .05 hp. · Less than .27° backlash at slow shaft. · Precision ball bearings and gears throughout. • Dimensions of the model 013 are 31/2" x 31/2" x 27/32". There is a ready-made Link single or dual output gear box to fit your performance, your ratio requirements — write Department ED for - write complete catalog. CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

d

a

C

sh

01

To

٦

t

F

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 195

# esigners

### do you have a "special" MOUNTING BASE PROBLEM?

N

are

ed, peed ed ision

he

he

d

85

W

ange 5:1

X

e

ble

DEL

COR

m

d

013

K to

tio

Call in Finn. Here's a short story of two who did

ONE COMPANY isolated a delicate gyro amplifier with this unusual base. Finn-designed, it licked crucial space and weight problems with its lightweight construction and sub-miniature Finn Mounts. To MIL-C 172-B, it has company and Air Force approvals.

These are only two examples of the technical skill, experience and facilities available at Finn. An approved source, Finn can lick your "tough specials" at a competitive price. What's more, many "special" and standard mounting bases are stocked for immediate delivery.



### Thyratron Control Uses Inert Circuit Elements



This simplified, fast response, grid control circuit produces a steep wave front grid firing potential which can be varied in phase from 0 to 180 deg. It is for such applications as high power, fast response servos, regulated power supplies with variable frequency inputs, mo-

tor controls, etc. Units are supplied in matched sets for full wave or three phase applications. Where extremely small levels of control power are available, a unit can be driven by a transistor.

Ortho Filter Corp., Dept. ED, 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Electromechanical Switches Offered in Wide Variety



Several types of electromec h a n i c a l switches originally designed and built for service in telephone systems, are now being made available

for industrial applications. The switches include two general types: automatic stepping switches, and key switches for manual operation.

Principal among the stepping switches is the XY Universal Switch (illustrated) used in thousands of dial telephone exchanges in this country and abroad. This switch is a two-motion, 100-point step-by-step switch that operates over 10 points in a primary direction, and 10 points in a secondary direction. It can be used for searching through 100 four-wire circuits to find a particular circuit, for selecting a particular circuits from among 100 circuits, or for performing consecutive operations in 100 separate circuits.

Similar but smaller is the XY Deca Switch, providing 10-point selection among 10 four-wire circuits.

Among the key switches are a wide variety of cam key, indicating, plunger, push, and twist button types, with locking and interlocking features if desired. Suitable mountings for single or multiple key arrangements of any type also are available.

Telephone Div., Stromberg-Carlson Co., Dept. ED, Rochester 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

95 LECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

IERC electron tube shields

### IMPROVE MISSILE RELIABILITY

help them get where they're going!

MILITARY "B" TYPE HEAT-DISSIPATING ELECTRON TUBE SHIELDS\* END TUBE FAILURES CAUSED BY HEAT AND VIBRATION!



Improve your equipment reliability – specify IERC "B" type shields to end premature tube failures caused by heat and vibration effects.

There is an IERC tube shield to fit your design and equipment needs. Write and ask for IERC technical bulletin 1204-356 on heat-dissipating shields and to receive new bulletins regularly.

## International

electronic research corporation 145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

\* Patents Pending-Cross-licensed with North American Aviation, Inc

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THIS new tool for purchasing agents and designers permits actual visual fabrication of hundreds of cord sets and power supply cords...at your desk...in a few short moments.

Simplified charts give quick selection of approved wire for your specific product...and all Cords, Ltd. types of standard plugs and connectors that are best adapted to it. The dial side of the Cordinator then permits visual construction of the Cord Set you have selected.

All wire, plugs and connectors are standard approved components which minimize costs... assure you scheduled delivery!



For your Cordinator... ask your Purchasing Department to send for this cost-reduction tool.

CORDS LIMITED DIVISION ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION 121 DODGE STREET, DEKALS, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Ideal for printed circuitry or for use in limited space applications, Precise-Ohm AW and BW resistors measure only 1/2" diam and approx 1/2" long. Type AW is rated at 1/4 w;

type BW is rated at 1/2 w. Tolerances of 1%, 1/2%, 1/4%, and 1/10% are standard; however, tolerances of 1/20% and 1/50% may be obtained on special order.

Both types are non-inductively wound, equipped with No. 20 tinned annealed copper or high coppercontent alloy pigtail wire leads. In applications requiring matched resistors, such as in analog computers or bridge networks, these types may be matched to 1/50%.

Precision, Inc. Dept. ED, 730 Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Microwave Signal Generator Covers 4200 to 11,000 Mc

The MSG-34 covers S, C, and X Band frequencies – 4200 to 11,000 Mcwith a power output of I mw. It is equipped with Uni-Dial construction which provides complete inte-

gration and simple operation. Large, direct-reading dials indicate frequency and attenuation.

Other features of the instrument are: provision for external modulation by multiple pulses; automatically tracked power monitor; and non-contacting oscillator choke.

The modulator, utilizing printed circuit techniques, permits internal pulse and square wave modulation from 10 to 10,000 pps at pulse widths of from 0.2 to 10  $\mu$ sec.

Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





Here is the world's smallest self-locking nut, developed especially for your miniaturization program. Sizes as small as .10 across flats. The famous red nylon locking collar damps or severe shock and vibration—grips the bolt thread—holds adjuint ment indefinitely. One-piece fasteners—no extra parts can dro into delicate equipment and short out circuits. Weight, installation space and assembly time are cut to a bare minimum. Nylo collar makes miniature ELASTIC STOP nuts reusable martimes. And the installed cost is considerably less than set screw or other double-operation fastening methods.

For information on all electronic fastener proble write ESNA—address Dept. N56-857.

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

DESIGN HEADQUARTERS FOR SELF-LOCKING FASTENER

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 195

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ELECTRONIC TACHOMETRY

Data File 105

Berkeley .

news notes

Describes methods and instrumentation for precise digital determination of rpm at high shaft speeds. Shows typical applications, including tachometry systems requiring no shaft load. Methods employed provide accuracies to .001%, depending on speed.

free

data

file

#### For your free copy, please address Dept. D-8

Berkeley\_

division of Beckman Instruments Inc. Phone: LAndscape 6-7730 • Richmond 3, Calif.

See us at the Wescon Show Booths #718-719 CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### ALC: NO PERSONNEL CONTRACTOR



The Model 10-B series jig for low impedance m e a s u r e ments facilitates m e a s u r e ments of inductance and Q of small coils, large capacitors, tran-

sistor parameters, transmission line characteristics, resonant by-pass capacitors, vhf and uhf tuner parameters, r-f impedance of electrolytic capacitors, antenna impedance, and other low impedance components.

**Q-Meter Jia** 

For Low-Impedance Measurements

Radio Instrument Laboratories, Dept. ED, 12-05 Sumner Place, Fair Lawn, N. J.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



High ratings are available in the type TNT subminiature tantalum electrolytic capacitors. These metal-encased capacitors, only 0.145 in diam x 3/8in. long, fit readily into miniaturized transistor circuits. Five different ratings are available: 80 mfd at 3 v: 50 mfd at 6 v; 25 mfd at 15 v; 15 mfd at 30 v; and 8 mfd at 50 v.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

### CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Panel Mount Hygrometer

Accurate To Within 4%



Panel mount hygrometer Model 102 is a precise humidity indicator suitable for all industries. This instrument can be easily mounted in a panel, and the humidity sensing element can be remotely located. Designed for humidity

chambers and process control panels, it is accurate to within 4%, and no calibration is necessary because of a negligible temperature coefficient.

EL-Tronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THE 2IN WIRE

THAT GIVES YOU ...

# ALLOY'S NICKEL-CLAD

A core of high conductivity oxygen-free copper, metallurgically bonded to a sheathing of "A" Nickel – that's Alloy's Nickel-Clad Copper Wire. Widely used in aircraft industry for spark plug electrodes and bunched instrument wiring, this bimetal wire offers the design engineer a versatile tool for many other electrical and heat-transfer applications.

Nickel-Clad Copper Wire can be obtained in almost any variation of copper core and nickel sheathing. Two grades – 27% Nickel and 64% Nickel are in general use today. Additional combinations will be made to your specifications.

Other clad-metal wires are also available, including Inconel-Clad Copper and Inconel-Clad Nickel.

For complete engineering and application data on our Nickel-Clad Copper Wire, send today for Technical Bulletin T-3.



CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

195



# How to select a Thermistor

Fenwal Electronics has just completed a comprehensive catalog on thermistors. It

tells what thermistors are; what they do; where they are used; and how to select a thermistor for different types of applications. It's comprehensive. It has complete technical data. And it's *free*.

Fenwal engineers are highly experienced in the manufacture of precision thermistors. Fenwal Electronics produces a complete line of highly stable thermistors in the form of small beads, discs, washers and rods. Because Fenwal thermistors have such a high sensitivity and great stability they are ideal for many applications.

Send for free catalog. Whether you are now using thermistors or not, you'll find it handy to have on file. Write to Fenwal Electronics Incorporated, 51 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.



CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





line readout indicators have been designed for electronic counting instruments, featuring

Three new in-

all numbers in one plane. Known as the 5910 Series, the three models were designed with large, easy-toread numbers to reduce operator fatigue and provide greater accuracy through fewer reading errors.

Each of the indicators retain their readings while the counter accumulates new data. This will permit a sharp reduction in instrument display time, speed up measurements, and make possible more samples per unit time than before.

Each digit of the Series 5910 uses a novel arrangement of seven lighted bars to form any number from zero to nine. Numbers on all three indicators, varying in size from 4 to 6 digits, can be easily read from any angle and from across a room.

Each digit consists of a plug-in module formed by a printed circuit board, 2 tubes, 4 printed circuit relays and a printed display panel. Using palladium contacts, the relays are guaranteed for 50 million operations. Any relay can be changed without damaging the printed circuit board.

Berkeley Div., of Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Klystron = 34.0 to 35.6 kMc

Â

reflex klystron suitable for use as the local oscillator tube for airborne radar and similar applications. In the VA-97 reflex klystron, the integral external tuning cavity design has been carried up to a frequency range of 34.0 to 35.6 kMc. This design combines

The VA-97 is a rugged

high environmental performance with excellent electrical performance. It is tough and reliable and is rated for use at any altitude without pressurization. At only 400 v beam voltage, it provides adequate power and electronic tuning for radar local oscillator service. The VA-97 features a slow-motion tuner free from mechanical backlash.

Varian Associates, Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956 EL

BE



19-A

ON

IN THE NORMAL EXPANSION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE BEEDE INSTRUMENT LINE THE **VU** METER BECOMES ANOTHER PROMINENT MEMBER. THE MOST POPULAR MODEL IS IN THE **16** STYLE.

> Inquiries as to modifications of this meter are always welcome



CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Power Supplies For Programming Applications



These newly developed power supply units are intended for applications requiring remote

control and/or programming according to commands from an operator or control system—such as in tube-test programming, automatic production testing, and other automated processes.

Also useful for general applications, all three models feature main and vernier controls, auxiliary bias and filament outputs, as well as high regulation over full range and for all load conditions.

Designated Models 231-A, 232-A, and 233-A, all units have an output range of 0-300 v, regulation of 0.1 v, and ripple of only 1 mv. Current outputs for the various models are 0-100 ma, 0-200 ma, and 0-300 ma.

Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Lewis St., Eatontown, N. J.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Twin Triode**

### For Computer Use



The 6829, a 9-pin miniature medium-mu twin triode is the first in a line of 5-star high reliability computer tubes, designed for service in the severe environments in which airborne and mobile military computing equipment must operate.

The 6829 has an altitude rating of 60,000 feet and withstands im-

pact acceleration of 450 g and vibrational acceleration of 2.5 g. Max plate voltage is 275 v and plate dissipation of each plate is 2.2 w. In typical computer applications with 100 plate volts and zero grid volts, each section draws approx 17 ma plate current.

When operated with a cathode bias resistor of 220 ohms and with 150 plate volts, each section has an amplification factor of 47, plate resistance of 7000 ohms and transconductance of 6700  $\mu$ mhos. Plate current cutoff is achieved with 4.8 grid volts when 150 plate volts are applied.

General Electric Co., Tube Dept., Schenectady 5, New York.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Here is the most compact centrifugal blower unit made ... EAD's high-velocity subminiature centrifugal blower is only 2%\*\* long, weighs only 6 ounces, yet it can move 13 cfm of air at a velocity of 3,000 feet per minute and the volume holds up at high static pressures. It is driven by EAD's new one-inch diameter motor. The metal blower housing can be rotated to any position desired for maximum efficiency in cooling radar equipment, amplifier units, transmitter equipment, oscillators, and in other applications where high temperatures in confined areas demand miniaturized blowers with the highest possible performance characteristics. EAD's subminiature blower units meet all applicable MIL specification, and low temperature rise makes them suitable for high altitude and high ambient temperature operation.

CFM	13 @ O" SP 10 @ 1.0" SP	7 @ 0 5 @ .2" SP	
MAX. SP.	2.5	0.6	
RPM	20,000	11,000	
AMPS	0.1	0.06	
WATTS	10.0	6.0	
CAPACITOR Mfd/Volts	0.25/220	0.1/220	
WEIGHT (OUNCES)	6	6	
MODEL NO.	B2GIQ-C	B2HIY-C	

Modifications of standard models or completely new designs can be engineered to meet your special cooling needs. Write for complete information.



CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



For further information, write: THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Communications Receiver Measures Reradiation of TV Receivers**

The new SP-

600-VLF com-

munications re-

ceiver meets the require ments set forth by the FCC Docket No. 9288 on reradiation of radio receiv-



ers as it affects TV set manufacturers. Operating over an extremely low frequency range, 10 kc to 540 kc, the SP-600-VLF is ideally suited to measurement of low frequency radiations common to TV flyback circuits, and other sources of spurious emissions.

Hammerlund Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Frequency Measuring System** Has 10 cps to 600 Mc Range



quartz crystals and filters, magnetostrictive filters, and a variety of other highly selective components or circuits, such as oscillatory circuits, can be accomplished quickly and precisely by means of this frequency measuring system. Known as the

Type FT-XZB Decade Frequency Measuring System, is also valuable for pre-setting of communications receivers, for monitoring of transmitter frequencies, and for incoming inspection. Non-skilled personnel can use it.

The FT-XZB consist partly of a frequency synthesizer which contains as its frequency standard a 100-kc quartz crystal with an accuracy of  $2x10^{-7}$ . Through the use of precise frequency dividers, the synthesizer provides standard frequencies which may be fixed or continuously varied from 30 cps to 30 Mc.

The FT-XZB, when used with suitable receivers, also permits telemetering of frequencies covering a range of 10 kc to 30 Mc; and frequency recordings over a range of 10 cps to 600 Mc, when used with separate de recorders.

Instrument Div., Federal Telephone and Radio Co., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

KNEF HIGH то ...

E-LITE dual lamp indicator... That's right-in diameter, the 1F E-Lite is actually knee-high-to-a-grass. hopper!...only ¼". And from end to end, it's only 1½". Yet, inside it contains two independent plug-in lamps which are available in different colors, thus, the Model 1F E-Lite can provide VISUAL COMMUNICATION of four different conditions.

D-1

12-0

WRITE FOR ALL E-LITE SPECIFICATIONS: Catalog 103. There is an E-Lite miniature indicator for every commercial and military application.

Adema Corporation

9844 REMER STREET . EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Write FOR ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS ON ROTARY SWITCH AND:

11/2" Ruggedized Meters; 1" and 11/2" Panel Meters; 11/2" VU, Db and Illuminated Meters; Miniature Multitesters; and Side Indicators.



CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Test Chamber

Has -100 to 400 F Range



ss-

3/4".

del

RNIA

ine

ION

This completely self-contained, multienvironment test chamber produces temperatures ranging from -100 to 400 F and automatically maintains accuracy during continu-

ous operation within  $\pm 2$  F. Known as the Model D-102A, it is constructed entirely of steel and has a 12-cu ft stainless steel inner chamber completely sealed to prevent moisture seepage into insulation. Radiation losses are kept to a minimum. The chamber temperature can be dropped to -65 F in 40 min or raised to 400 F in 30 min, starting at room temperature.

Low temperatures are generated by dry ice placed in a special compartment. A motor driven fan circulates air over the ice. Refrigerated air then passes through the working volume in a double convection system. High temperatures, selected by a 3-w switch, are supplied by an electric heating element. Standard design includes a triple-pane, sealed observation window and three instrumentation ports. Mantec, Ins., Dept. TC, 126 Maryland St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Cooling Fan**

For Electronic Cabinets



The Model 2E610 Electronic Cabinet Cooling Fan is designed for mounting on a standing 19-in, wide rack with a 10-1/2 in.

panel height. It is a twin 6-1/2 in. centrifugal blower with each wheel double inlet, resulting in high air delivery and adequate motor cooling. It is equipped with a 1/8-hp double shaft motor and produces 800 cfm under normal operating conditions.

The 2E610 is equipped with a permanent air filter and a 19-in. x 10-1/2-in. stainless steel grille covering the entire front. Modifications are available to specifications.

McLean Engineering Laboratories, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 228, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





are in YOUR favor . . .

**DECISION/INC**—nationwide specialists in recruitment of engineering personnel—have an active and enviable record in developing job opportunities for men who want bigger salaries and a chance for greater personal achievement.

> DECISION/INC is retained by more topranking firms throout the nation than any other organization to find the right man for each job. This confidential service costs you nothing.

It takes TIME—MONEY—EFFORT to improve your job situation. If you are an engineer or scientist, particularly in the ELEC-TRONIC—AERO-NAUTICAL or GUIDED-MISSILE field, DECISION/INC will do this quickly, effectively at no cost to you.

**HOW?** Our placement specialist develops a plan "tailor-made" for you —which includes a resume of your experience... and then a review by selected companies leading to confidential interviews at your convenience and our client's expense.

NOW is the time for DECISION!

All vou do Now is . . . send us your name, home address, job interest or title. We take it from there.

Write or phone: OLIVER P. BARDES, President— DECISION/INC 1423 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO GArfield 1-1700

Publishers of the authoritative Engineers' Job Directory CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ENGINEERS

INERTIAL NAVIGATION

development program for an advanced Air Force missile

Inertial Navigation offers the most advanced concept in guidance, requiring no terrestrial source of energy or information, no earth-bound direction once the ultimate destination is selected. It offers the most promising solution of the guidance problem for the longrange missile.

While the principles are simple, the realization involves advanced creative engineering. ARMA's many successes in the creation of precision instruments and systems for navigation and fire control, especially precision gyroscopic reference systems for all applica-tions, fit it uniquely for a major role in this advanced area.

The height of imaginative resourcefulness and engineering skill are required to create the degree of precision — hitherto unattained — in the components essential to the guidance of advanced missile are systems — the gyros, accelerometers, and computer elements. Minia-turization must be coupled with extraordinary ability to provide utmost accuracy under conditions of extreme velocities, temperatures, and accelerations.

There's significant scientific progress to be achieved at this leader-ship company and individual renown to be won, by engineers associated with ARMA's Inertial Navigation Program. Many sup-plementary benefits make a career here doubly attractive. ARMA engineers are currently working a 48 hour week at premium rates to meet a critical demand in the Defense Dept's missile program. Moving allowances arranged.

Salary – up to \$15,000 (Commensurate with experience) Send resume in confidence to: Manager of Technical Personnel, Dept. 674

ARMA

**Division of American Bosch Arma Corporation** Roosevelt Field, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y



ARMA announces

**Test Equipment Standards** 



DuPont

8 through 30 AWG

SPIRAL WRAPPED TEFLON insulation

• SPIRAL WRAPPED TEELON Insulation with special cross-lapped construction and unimited color codine. (with striping that meets commercial (GEN-104) and mulitary (MIL-W-76A) specifications. Sizes a through 30 AWG

INSULATED WIRE CO . INC

All Tensolon Hook up Wire Constructions are in accordance with MIL W 16878A. Type E and EE. Call or write for Tensolite catalog.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **New Literature**

### **Engineering Courses**

A 44-page brochure has been published entitled "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," which is timely and of specific value to the importance of electronics in the world. Included in this comprehensive illustrated booklet is a 9-page detailed, factual report on "Opportunities in the Radio and Electronic Industry for Technically Educated Men," prepared by the company's president. It discusses the importance of advanced technical training and is of interest to companies who are trying to upgrade technicians to design aides or to junior electronic engineers.

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Washington 10, D.C.

### Thermostats

A 4-page bulletin, No. 8400, is announced covering thermostats, most of which are illustrated with halftone cuts. Temperature ranges, ratings, mountings, terminal arrangements, etc., along with a temperature conversion chart are also included.

Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio.

### **Navigation System**

### 244

243

A 20-page, 4-color brochure has been offered describing the company's navigator system. The brochure explains how the system works, describes its component units, the technical system and the advantages for providing greater safety for passengers, aircraft, and economic flight operation. The system gives accurate, reliable and continuous position fixing for helicopters, fixed wing aircraft, ships and land vehicles, and is suited for terminal area traffic control and landing approach procedures.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., 11600 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### **Commutation Switch**

A 6-page booklet has recently been issued illustrating and describing the Model TM55 series commutation switches.

This bulletin describes operating characteristics of the Model TM55 and specifications for 555 ceramoplastic commutator plates.

Mycalex Electronics Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

### **Double-Bore Thermowells**

Data Sheet No. 6561 has been released describing the three main types of doublebore thermowells, which provide two separate bores to permit a test sensing element to be placed in the same thermowell as the primary temperature elements. They reduce the cost of test procedure and enable accurate testing to be undertaken on the temperature detecting elements. The data sheet covers construction features and specifications, applications plus illustrations of the various wells, in addition to variations that are available to meet specific requirements.

Trinity Equipment Corp., 472 Westfield Ave., East, Roselle Park, N. J.

### **Forged and Rolled Rings**

A 16-page bulletin has been released describing seamless forged and rolled rings. The illustrated booklet gives details on the company's experience in steel-makingknow-how available to potential customers with specific steel-machining problems. The bulletin contains a four-page chart showing, in eighth-inch divisions, weights for rings from one inch to 145 inches overall diameter.

ALCO Products Inc., Box 1065, Schenectady, N. Y.

247

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956 EL

245

С

٧

1

tı

C

۵

C

b

S

n

n

C

P

246



# USE "ACME" UNIFORM COMPONENTS

245

ued

M55

rac-

fica-

ator

eller

246

ased

ble-

sep-

nent

1 :3

They

able

the

data

spe-

is of

tions

uire-

field

247

ased

ings. 1 the

ing-

mers

lems. chart

ights

)ver-

nec.

MAGNET WIRE COIE WINDINGS VARNISHED INSULATIONS INSULATING VARNISHES COMPOUNDS

"Acme" stands for a half century of specialization in electrical insulations, with *uniformity* a first consideration.

Standardize on Acme-made components in your product and be 100% sure of a balanced assembly every time.

Submit us your product for a no-obligation analysis. Our engineers may be able to save you many dollars in its production. Our catalog should be in your planning. Let us send you one.





CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Servo Mechanism Components

A 4-page bulletin has been offered listing the characteristics and specifications of 138 servo mechanism components now in production. The bulletin has been especially prepared to provide an easy guide in the selection of rotating components to meet design requirements. Complete specifications and illustrations are included, in addition to applications for the units.

Norden-Ketay Corp., Precision Components Div., 555 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

### **Microwave Equipment**

252

A new, 16-page descriptive brochure has been issued describing the company's microwave communications equipment to different types of industry. The booklet, which contains a large number of photographs and diagrams of the company's microwave installations, describes typical expandable systems for 500 miles, 120 miles, and 90 miles. Specifications for the equipment are also included.

Philco Corp., Govt. & Industrial Div., 4700 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

### **Testing Instruments**

254

A new illustrated bulletin has been made available describing electronics testing equipment. The 6-page bulletin, No. 2056, gives concise descriptions and specifications of products in the company's extensive line of testing instruments designed for use by radio, TV and refrigeration technicians.

Simpson Electric Co., 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill.

### Thermostats

A new bulletin has been issued describing the company's line of sealed-in-glass thermostats. A new section has been added that gives design data based on accelerated life and performance tests. Included are tips on the application of thermostats to crystal ovens, information on contact protection and uses with ac and dc loads.

The Instrument Div., Thomas A. Edison, Inc., W. Orange, N. J.

### **Sound Recording Film**

### A new bulletin has been offered on Audiofilm, for the original magnetic recording of motion picture and TV sound tracks. The folder presents some of the magnetic and performance characteristics of Audiofilm, which is made on standard motion picture film triacetate base.

Audio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

# Always Right ... ALL WAYS

### TEFLON<sup>†</sup> TERMINALS

"Mike" is the hardest worker at Sealectro. For in every operation — from tooling up to setting up the automatic machines, and again from outpouring production to final inspection — the micrometer is everywhere in evidence. Sealectro has set those close-telerance standards which others try to follow.

Sealectro's "Press-Fit" terminals are the precision torminals, press-fitted into chassis or component, eliminating usual hardware and soldering, and minimizing labor. Piece after piece after piece of absolute uniformity. And they "stay put." Yes, always right, all ways, thanks to "Mike", the hardest worker at Sealectro, the original and still the leading exclusive Teflon terminal producers. "Trade-mark of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

BET YOUR COPY ...

This "Press-Fit" Manual provides that practical "know-how" you want on superlative insulated terminals. Write for it on your business stationery. Also let us collaborate on your insulated terminal problems and requirements.

CORPORATION Manufacturers of "PRESS-FIT" TERMINALS 4 610 FAYETTE AVE., MAMARONECK, N.Y. • MAmaroneck 9-CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ACTUAL SIZE



# A. R. C. CERAMIC INSULATED TERMINAL BOARDS

### **Resist Arcing, End Flash-Over Damage**

These high performance components were developed to insure reliability in our own airborne equipment. They have a wide variety of other electronic applications.

Made of special ceramic material and silicone coated, they are extremely resistant to moisture and heat and are fungus-proof. Because they furnish no continuous path for a short, arcing is minimized. Even in the event of a flash-over, there is no permanent damage to the part, as with phenolic boards. Longer life and fewer replacements mean lower true cost. Their type of construction permits positive, neat connections at terminals. Write for detailed literature.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928



CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### The Curtiss-Wright "SNAPPER"

### NEW CONCEPT... ADVANCED DESIGN IN THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAYS

Designed for high performance and long life, the Curtiss-Wright "SNAPPER" Thermal Time Delay Relay is proving itself in countless applications involving time delay in electrical circuits. Such applications include circuits to provide definite on-off time intervals to delay the application of high voltage until after warm-up period and for over and under voltage protection with simultaneous fault indication.

These relays have single-pole double-throw contact action, high ambient temperature range, freedom from chatter and arcing, and are small in size. The "SNAPPER" thermal time delay relays are factory pre-set from 3



to 120 seconds. They are available in metal envelope, miniature (7 and 9 pin) or octal (8 pin) and in a glass envelope in 9 pin only.

Curtiss-Wright manufactures the High-Low "SNAPPER" Differential Thermostat with high precision characteristics. Write to Thermal Devices for complete information.



CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Vulcanized Fibre**

262

A 4-page, 2-color bulletin entitled "Engineering Materials To Improve The Design and Performance Of Your Product" describes and illustrates the physical properties and use benefits of two basic engineering materials—vulcanized fibre, and laminated plastic. Illustrated are a few of the many industrial uses of these materials including among others noiseless gears, cams, terminal blocks, and printed circuits. Tables list fibre and grades, specifications, characteristics, and applications.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., 1056 Beech St., Wilmington 99, Del.

### **DB Wave Detector**

### 263

A 4-page brochure has recently been issued describing the DB Standing Wave Generator, which can measure all standard microwave and ultramicrowave frequencies, from 5.8 kMc to 90 kMc.

This brochure includes full descriptions, applications, and ordering information. DeMornay-Bonardi, 780 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif. **Solvents** 

An 8-page booklet has been issued describing the company's spray clean rechnique. The technique is used in ai craft and electromechanical instrument fields for cleaning precision ball bearings such as used in gyros, servomechanisms, and other instruments where low torque specifications must be met. The illustrated booklet describes applications methods, the ultimate in chemical cleanliness for the components of such units such as transistors, diodes, vacuum tubes, jewel bearings, pivots, and other precision parts in the electronic and electromechanical fields.

Cobehn Inc., Passaic Ave., Caldwell, N. J.

#### **Torque Manual**

A second edition torque manual has recently become available. This manual was compiled to aid those persons responsible for torque specifications and applications. The purpose of the booklet is to depict general principles of torque tools and methods of use.

P. A. Sturtevant Co., Addison. Ill.



265 Cor

T Con faci outl pea dra Nor Gra



### 264 Puls

A

givir

man

ferri

cont

tech

how

sary

which

spec

tole

oper

tend

how

Bun

### Pulse Control Systems

264

de-

ech.

raft

for

as

ther

ions

de-

nate

ents

des.

and

and

I. J.

265

re-

was

sible

ons.

pict

and

270

A 16-page bulletin has been published giving the latest helpful information on how manufacturers and users of tape-wound or ferrite cores can benefit from using pulse control systems to test cores by digital techniques. The illustrated booklet shows how reliable testing procedures are necessary, and states the need for equipment which not only tests how a core will meet specifications within all necessary ranges of tolerance, but also how it will eventually operate in the system for which it is intended. Block and timing diagrams show how the pulse fulfills testing needs.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Instruments Div., 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

### **Condenser** Cans

### 271

This 19-page catalog helps in selecting Condenser Can requirements. This line of condenser cans with extruded holes will facilitate the rapid assembly of terminal outlets and also improved quality and appearance. Included in catalog are full line drawings of various cans.

Northern Metal Products Co., 9595 W. Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

#### **Ceramic Capacitors**

A 20-page catalog (616) has been released describing all standard ceramic capacitors—disc, tubular, slug-types, and special types. The illustrated 3-color catalog consolidates in a complete presentation the extensive variety of C-D ceramic capacitors available to meet any precise applications. These include single and dual capacitance discs, tubulars, printed circuitry and automation discs, high voltage slug types and special design types. The "Tiny Mike" line described therein is excellent in performance standards, quality and cost. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., S. Plainfield, N. J.

### Conductive Organic Coating 273

A data sheet has recently been issued describing the 538-L black, an electrical conducting organic finish resistant to chemicals, and to corrosion. It can be used to provide an electrical conducting path to surfaces which would otherwise be electrical non-conducting. Properties are described in the data sheet.

Alfred Hague & Co., Inc., 227-34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



272

**Research and Development Laboratories!** 

### Vari-Flex CHASSIS and POWER SUPPLIES

### ... are designed to save TIME and MONEY

An ultra stable Vari-Flex Regulated Power Supply mounted on a precision Vari-Flex Chassis puts you days ahead in the design and construction of electronic circuitry for research and development—and provides a finished item which conforms to the highest standards of the professional art. The chassis is a precision, pre-drilled and tapped, ready to assemble, unit of great flexibility. The series of four regulated supplies, which amply cover all normal demands of modern electronic circuitry, are soundly engineered and built, ready to connect and operate. Vari-Flex will greatly enhance the efficiency of your organization.

Send for literature and prices!

Hamney

Hamner Electronics Co., Inc.

P.O. BOX 531, PRINCETON, N.J. • PEnnington 7-1176

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





airbome ground marine

### aircraft tracking missile tracking general remote instrumentation

ieeps autos trailers ships

e recorder oscillographs photographic equipment

### Accurate • Stable • Simplified • Ruggedized



TDI Type 2201A Miniature Subcarrier Discriminator -compact, twin-tee feedback type designed for separation of all subcarrier signals in the RDB band, Basic chassis accommodates ony frequency. Features outstanding stability, linearity and sensi-tivity. Width 5%", Depth 11%", Height 3%" Weight 7 1/2 Ibs.

TDI Type 2201C Miniature Subcarrier Discriminator —same design features as 2201A with meter on front panel, connector in rear, plug-in submini-ature tubes, no dust cover. Width 5¾", Depth 15", Height 3¾", Weight 7½ Ibs.

See us at WESCON, Booth 617

### TELE-DYNAMICS INC.

Formerly, Raymond Rosen Engineering Products, Inc. 32nd & Walnut Streets, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania 15016 Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Waveguide Components

282

A 4-page catalog of waveguide components for use in the 26.1-kMc to 39.5-kMc (8-10-mm) band has been issued. Included in this catalog are illustrations and code numbers describing various waveguide components.

Products are manufactured by Hilger & Watts Ltd., London, England and distributed in this country by Jarrell-Ash Co.

Jarrell-Ash Co., 26 Farwell St., Newtonville 60, Mass.

### Receptacles

### 283

Bulletin 44 has been issued describing printed circuit receptacles with "short" and "long" mounting pins for use on panels from 1/16" to 3/16" thick. These new receptacles are available in 50-, 70-, and 93-ohm types in "Screw On" (SO); "Slide-On-Series" (SOS) and both types are available in either straight or right angle styles. This bulletin also includes an illustrated table on printed circuit receptacles.

Microdot, Inc., 1826 Fremont Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.

### **Drafting Practices**

A 50-page booklet has been issued on standard and simplified drafting practices. The first section contains a speech on this subject given before the American Society for Engineering Education. The remainder of the booklet gives details on drafting room practice and simplified drafting. American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

### **Retractile Cords**

An 11-page, 2-color catalog has been issued showing the company's complete line of retractile cords for industry, communication and home application. The catalog includes more than 25 illustrations picturing as many different uses for these springlike cords that extend to approximately six times their retracted length and when released return to their neatly coiled normal size. Comprehensive tables specify sizes, lengths, and applications of interest to electronic engineers.

Koiled Kords Inc., Box K, New Haven 14, Conn.

### 284

285

A avail letin on t on n C

Leal

whic appl cific able also Becl

### Tub

A desc clad "wo tron T to s resi:

trat

spe Ger

EL

400% increase in accuracy on all models of Gertsch

### STANDARD RATIO TRANSFORMERS

(Precision AC Voltage Dividers)



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

### Leak Detector

84

on

es.

his

ety

ler

ng

261

85

is-

ca-

log

ing

ike

nes

re-

m-

nd

gi-

14.

290

A 0-page, illustrated brochure is now available describing the leak detector. Bulletin 183 contains the latest technical data on this instrument as well as information on many applications.

Covered in the brochure are methods by which leaks may be detected, particular applications of interest and instrument specifications. Descriptions of accessories available for use with the Leak Detector are also featured in the brochure.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.

### Tubular Capacitors

### 291

A new 12-page bulletin now available describing mineral oil impregnated metalclad tubular capacitors, designed for "workhorse" applications in military electronic circuits.

The Kovar glass-to-metal process is used to seal these capacitors, which are highly resistant to oil leakage and moisture penetration. The units are built to MIL-C-25A specifications.

General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

### **UHF Coaxial Wavemeters**

A catalog has been published describing the company's line of uhf coaxial wavemeters and several other items of interest to the electrical and electronic industry. In addition, included in this illustrated pamphlet are descriptions of applications and specifications of solder, nameplate edging machines, fly cutters and other items of interest to electronic engineers.

Mico Instrument Co., 80 Trowbridge St., Cambridge 38, N. Y.

### Thermistor Tele-Thermometers 293

A data sheet has been published describing the 12-channel dial thermometer with flashlight battery powered circuit and thermistor probes. Included in this bulletin are new types of interchangeable probes, also 6-channel and single-channel models. These instruments are designed to operate in an ambient temperature range of 35 to 150 F. Indicators for wider ambient temperature ranges can be provided on special order. Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.



# KEARFOTT SERIES R900 SYNCHROS Have Everything!

SIZE 11 1.062" Diam. x 1-45/64 long, weight 4 oz.

### HIGH ACCURACY Probable error 7 mins. Maximum error 10 mins.

CORROSION RESISTANCE Stainless steel housings, shafts, bearings and laminations.

NEW HIGH TEMPERATURE STABILITY

LOW IN PRICE—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Let us know your delivery requirements write today.

KEARPOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE: Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components.

Send for bulletin giving data of components of interest to you.



KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J. Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Cliffon, N. J. Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, IH. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# CASCADE RESEARCH

FOREMOST



Advanced

Microwave Test Equipment

E-SCOPE ... Bew automatic impedance plotter

with Smith Chart presentation

Vacuum Tubes X-521, X band,

ackward wave

Ali metal-cerai

light we

Amiline.

Forty-eight standard ferrite load isolators covering 1.7 to 36 kmc with peak powers to 5 megawatts.

uraline

Sixteen standard microwave ferrite amplitude modulators within the frequency range of 4.9 to 36 kmc.

### CIRCULATORS

for duplexing and switching applications.

Our fully equipped research laboratory can design the microwave ferrite equipment to meet your specifications

CASCADE RESEARCH CORPORATION 53 Victory Lane, Los Gatos, Calif.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### NOISE and FIELD INTENSITY METER Model NF-105

(Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-7)

CONFORMS TO MIL-I-6181B MIL-I-11683 MIL-I-16910



#### ENGINEERING DATA

- Frequency range 150 KC to 1000 MC by means of four quick-change tuning heads. At least one RF amplifier with tuned imput is employed for each tuning range.
- Easy frequency scanning by means of single tuning knob.
- Built-in impulse noise calibrator flat

Write for Catalog No. N-356

to 1000 MC (Output externally available).

- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" logarithmic indicating meter reads carrier or true peak.
- Aural slideback operation.
- Input VSWR better than 1.2 to 1.
  Built-in regulated "A" and "B" supply.
- Complete line of accessories available.
  - Visit our Booth 1260 at the Wescon Show

AD EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS CORPORATION 38-15 BELL BOULEVARD BAYSIDE 61, NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS OF

Field Intensity Meters • Distortion Analyzers • Impulse Generators • Coaxial Attenuators • Crystal Mixers CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Regulators

An 8-page, 2-color illustrated booklet is now available describing two new RM (Repetitive Manufacture) regulators which replace nine former station ratings. RM regulators give Class I accuracy, as defined by ASA, and are designed to carry increased future loads without change of equipment. On existing feeders, the booklet points out, more load can be carried at lower cost. The RM regulators' narrow bandwidth contributes to increased revenues and fewer voltage complaints.

General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

### **Test Instruments**

303

302

A 4-page, 2-color catalog has become available describing electronic test instrumentation including expanded scale voltmeters and frequency meters, vacuum tube voltmeters, oscillators, resistance bridges, power supplies, wide band amplifiers, WWV receiver and decade inductor. Catalog also includes features and brief specifications of instruments.

Shasta Div., of Beckman Instruments, Inc., P. O. Box 296, Station A, Richmond, Calif.



TYPE 751

Silicone Glass Laminates

A new 4-page brochure has been issued on glass cloth laminates bonded with sili. cone resins. It features "case history" de 100% scriptions of a wide range of specific electric and electronic applications. Typical physi. cal and dielectric properties are also detailed. Also included is a list of current manufacturers and fabricators of silicone. glass laminates.

Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

A booklet has been issued entitled "Im.

agination and the Man" stating how the

company's representative, industrial imagi-

nation, and know-how are combined to im.

prove products and industrial operations

while cutting costs. The illustrated booklet

describes the uses of industrial tapes and

related products. Their applications to a

variety of products and industrial problems are thoroughly detailed. Ways are sug-

gested to solve problems and achieve de-

sired results with a little "imagination."

Johns-Manville, Dutch Brand Div., 7800

S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

Fairchild miniature precision potentiometers meet applicable portions of MIL-E-5272A for humidity,

vibration, temperature cycling, fungus resistance and salt spray. These units, in %" and 1%" diam-

eters, are miniaturized without sacrificing per-formance. They meet the same requirements for

accuracy and reliability as most standard precision

linear and nonlinear

units up to 2" in diameter.

### **Tapes and Rubber Products**

Bu co press

Con

304

varo ent bare Cont 1415

A scrib for with tion pres com Strat Bay

Airc

305

Rad A

scrit freq orin func men Con Stod ica l

Ma

"5 disc thin letir phy. recc Min St. 1

### Tan

B tant the ing and acte Fan Div

ELE

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

**TYPE 741** 

MINIATURE SINGLE TURN POTENTIOMETERS Precision in linear and nonlinear functions is assured with each of these Fairchild miniature potentiometers - available

with card or mandrel windings. 0.5% standard accuracy, 0.25% special accuracy available. Terminals gold-plated for reduced contact resistance and easier soldering. Type 751 (%" dia.—weight 13 grams) has a resistance range up to 75K ohms, standard and 125K ohms, special. Type 741 (11/8" dia.—weight 20 grams) has a resistance range up to 100K ohms, standard and 200K ohms, special. Special clamp permits ganging up to five units without increasing the overall diameter.

SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON ORDER

Fairchild's complete line can help solve all your precision potentiometer problems. For more information write fairchild Controls Corp., Components Division, 225 Park Ave-nue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.; (WEST COAST: 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.,) Dept. 140-73N1.



#### Controlled Atmosphere Enclosure 304

Bulle in No. 33-D has been offered describing cont olled atmosphere enclosure which provides sili. 100% dust control. Features include: the positive de. pressure in the box and the even flow of air towards the outside through the bottom opening prevent unfiltered air from entering; the unit makes hare hand work in a dust-free atmosphere possible. Controlled Atmosphere Enclosures Corp., 230-11 one-41st Ave., Springfield Gardens, N.Y.

### Aircraft Accessory Systems

the

nagi-

) im-

tions

oklet

and

to a lems sug-

e de

7800

A 4-page illustrated booklet has been issued de-305 scribing the company's complete accessory systems for basic aircraft services. The booklet describes, with model numbers and illustrations, pressurization and air conditioning systems, high and low pressure compressors, valves and controls, and a complete group of pneumatic accessories.

Stratos Div., Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.

### Radio Interference Equipment

A 4-page illustrated folder has been issued describing the model NM-40A WLF (very, very low frequency) radio interference-field intensity measuring equipment. The folder lists various important functions never before achieved by a tunable equipment covering the 30 to 15-kc frequency range. Complete specifications are also included.

Stoddard Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

### **Magnetic Recording Tapes**

313

310

311

312

"Sound Talk" bulletin No. 32 has been offered discussing mechanical considerations in the use of thin base magnetic recording tapes. The 4-page bulletin is illustrated with graphs and compares the physical properties of thin base and standard base recording tapes.

Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., 900 Fauquier St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

### **Tantalum Capacitors**

314

Bulletin 6.100-1 has been published describing tantalum capacitors. Included in the bulletin are the "PP" series of porous tantalum capacitors, giving specifications, ratings, dimensional drawings and ordering references. Typical temperature characteristics curves are also included.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Rectifier-Capacitor Div., N. Chicago, Ill.



### . . . solves thousands of industry's R. F. filter problems

Since the inauguration of this unique engineering and production service, Astron has produced more R. F. Filters for military and commercial electronic equipment than ever before. This special service is designed to custom-engineer and then mass produce a filter specifically for your equipment to meet and surpass government and commercial specs.

-		-	-	-
· Call Calls - Call	-			-
A Design of the local division of the local				_
		-		_
-	-			_
i tan a tan t	-	-		=
	-		-	_
	2	-	-	_
San take	100.125	100.510	100	2756
-			_	
· the local		_	_	-
-		_		-
all institute		-	-	- 1

- write for "Filter Specification Check List"

### **HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!** 1. PROBLEM IS DEFINED

An experienced staff of filter engineers undertakes a complete examination of your equipment. An intelligent definition of the problem is then made.

#### EQUIPMENT TESTED 2.

An equipment analysis is conducted in Astron's modern screened R. F. noise suppression laboratory. Every piece of testing equipment used in the analysis is government specified and approved.

#### PROTOTYPE FILTER DESIGNED 3.

Results from equipment analysis are tabulated. A Prototype filter of minimum size & weight is then custom-engineered for the equipment under examination.

### FINAL EQUIPMENT ANALYSIS MADE

Another equipment analysis is made with the inclusion of the filter. Governmental procedures are strictly followed. Temperature and other environmental conditions are simulated, shock and vibration tests are conducted. The final report is made, ready for customer approval in order to proceed in production.

You can put your trust in Astron pioneers in filter miniaturization, leaders in filter design . . . highest quality filters at an economical price.





# Patents

### **Diode Gating Circuit**

Patent No. 2,730,632. D. L. Curtis. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

A diode gating circuit such as used in computers have improved reliability if the back resistance of the diode may vary without affecting the output of the circuit. Diodes are subject to a considerable decrease in their back resistance because of age, heat and defective construction of various kinds. These defects may cause a substantial reduction in the magnitude of the output signal or may pass a signal which should have been blocked.

A gating signal generator 11 shown in Fig. 1 is usually of the flip-flop type and has a gating potential in the neighborhood of 90 v and a low voltage level of about 0 volts. The gating pulses are applied to series resistors 13, 14 and 20, which are of about equal value so that the potential at junction 12 from the gating pulse is about 30 v. Since this represents about 1/3 of the potential generated by gating generator 11, the circuit is substantially unaffected by the usual variations in output potential which occcur in the gating pulse generator. Diode 19 is connected in parallel with resistor 20.

A negative control pulse source 16 applies a pulse of about 30 v through resistor 17, capacitor 18, and parallel circuit 19, 20. If there is no gating pulse then a negative control signal 16b in the other drawing is

shorted through diode 19 and presents no potential at junction 12. If, however, negative control signal 16a occurs at the same time as gating pulse 11a, the circuit is open and signal 12a then appears at junction 12. Should the potential of the negative control signal exceed the gating signal, the potential above the gating pulse will be shorted through the diode. The circuit is therefore unaffected by expected variations in potential of the control signal. A differentiating circuit of capacitor 12 and resistor 23 differentiates the signal to produce an output signal or pulse 22a at output terminal 22.

Capacitor 15 connects the junction of resistors 13 and 14 with ground and serves two primary functions. One of these functions is to decouple the negative pulse source from gating pulse source 11 so that the flip-flop generator is unaffected by the negative pulse. The second function is to shunt some of the pulse generator energy to ground so that the rise time and fall time of the potential at junction 12 is delayed. This prevents the gating signal from being differentiated in the differentiating circuit and appear as a spurious output signal.

The low output impedance of negative pulse source 16 also shunts a large portion of the energy from gating pulse generator 11 upon a change from or to the high potential state of the gating pulse generator, and provides a further delay in the rise and fall time of the gating pulse.





nitro atent Assign ew 1 am D A sy ambe niter ach ig ad the plateo

> ischo atent Assig AV heans an lied rent rises ollec lectr erme o wł A ally ecte egai

> > EL

### nitron .ontrol

tent N. D. 2,738,442. Pierre M. G. Toulon. esigned to Products and Licensing Corp., ew Yi k, N.Y., Nelson Moore and Wilm D. Iall)

A system for controlling the firing of a mber of arc discharge devices with niter elements. A rotating brush triggers ch igniter element through a commutator d thus causes a discharge at a frequency lated to the speed of rotation of the brush.

### ts no ischarge Tube Voltage Transformers

#### atent No. 2,727,987. John H. Coleman. lega. same Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

A voltage transformer is described by open eans of which a transformation is secured n 12 an applied dc potential or of an apntrol ied ac voltage to a dc potential of difotenrent magnitude. The transformer comorted rises a cathode or electron source and a efore rises a cathode or electron source and a oten. ellector electrode. Between these two ating ectrodes is located an anode which is difference able to electrons. The patent partic-itput larly describes a spiral form of anode 22. b which a potential is applied.

A constant magnetic field is applied ax-)f reerves ally to the electrodes. The load is con-func. ected with the collector, which has a egative voltage determined by the energy

oulse

that 7 the

is to ergy time

iyed. being rcuit

1. ative

rtion

rator

1 po-

ator,

and

- 16

-11'

- 12

956

of the electrons collected on it. A region of step-down voltage is obtained from zero voltage to a voltage comparable to that applied to the anode. A region of step-up voltage is secured at higher voltages.

### **Electronic Counting or Registering Arrange**ments

Lionel Patent No. 2,739,266. Clifford Burnett. (Assigned to Ericsson Telephones Ltd., London, England)

A glow counter tube with a number of stable discharge positions which can be used for counting electrical impulses. The device utilizes a common anode and one cathode for each stable discharge position desired. Between each count cathode there are at least two guide cathodes which are utilized to transfer the glow from one count to the next. To increase the count by one the first guide cathode potential is depressed thereby transferring the glow. The second guide cathode potential is then depressed and the first guide potential increased leaving the glow on the second guide electrode.

Finally the second guide potential is raised leaving the glow discharge in a position one count higher than its initial position.





CYCLOPTIC America's newest and finest Stereoscopic Microscope

### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

True three-dimensional erected image • Top quality optics...low reflection coated • Reversible and inclined body • Long working distance • Large field of view • Wide range of magnifications • Broad selection of models • Dove-gray EPOXY finish • Advanced\_ styling and design • LOW PRICE • Plus Revolutionary MAGNI-CHANGER.

WORLD'S MOST MODERN, VERSATILE, AND COMPLETE LINE OF STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES



NEW
BROCHURE
JUST OFF THE
PRESS
WRITE FOR
YOUR COPY

Gentlemen	
Rush new Ci	CLOPTIC brochure, SB36
Name	

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# CTUAL SIZE UP TO 1000K OPREGISION PREGISION POTENTIONETERS

1/2-inch

wire-wound

Now You CAN specify a Waters pot for your miniaturized designs that require 50K and 100K potentiometers. In the reliability-proved construction of the AP- $\frac{1}{2}$ , these new, higher values give you:

- Resistances 10 ohms to 100 kilohms
- Ganging up to four units
- Three mounting styles plain-bushing, split-bushing, or servo
- Three terminal styles radial, axial, or wire-lead
- Automation models for printed circuits
- Encapsulated designs available

**General specifications:** Centerless-ground, stainless-steel shaft can be sealed with 0-ring; gold-plated, fork-type terminals; 2% standard linearity for 50K and 100K — 5% for lower values; temperature range — 55 to + 105C, to 125C on order; 2 watts at 80C; anodized aluminum body  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter  $\times \frac{1}{2}$ " long — 5%" long for 100K; corrosion-resistant-alloy bushing; all electrical connections spotwelded or soldered; furnished with stops or for continuous rotation. Write for data sheet on these dependable  $\frac{1}{2}$ " potentiometers.

Do you ever need pots that are "just a bit different"? Maybe we can help you — by modifying a standard Waters design or by taking a bold, new approach. Tell us your need and we'll tell you what we can do.



CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### **Electronic Oscillator Circuits**

Patent No. 2,729,766. B. S. Vilkomerson. (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

A multivibrator circuit is the common form of saw-tooth wave generator for controlling the horizontal sweep of the beam of a cathode-ray tube. This form of oscillator is usually used also as the sawtooth wave generator for controlling the vertical deflection of the beam of a cathode ray tube. In a TV receiver, this type of oscillator is coupled to the deflect on you of the picture tube. With a resistan coupled form of multivibrator, a negatigoing pulse is induced when adjustment the circuit is made to change its frequence This pulse will block the operation of the oscillator for a definite period and is d jectionable.

A multivibrator is shown which is free of the objection described. The mulvibrator is of the usual type, including





to complete your environmental control



**JKO-10** 

MINIATURE

**CRYSTAL OVEN** 

Dimensions: 0.875' dia. by 1.75' seated height

Houses one crystal: JK H-17. Can be supplied for H-17T

Operating Temperature: 65°C to 85°C Standard

Temperature Stability: ± 0.25°C at constant ambient temperature.

Choice of heater voltages: 6.3V to 48V ac or dc





CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

ELI

tube circui ance the c acitor to yo back to th throu sistor If shoul of th lube and put mult corre or C coup acito cont adju nega throu of ti tenti the 1 ing ienco tube 1 in whose plate circuit is an R-C circuit comprising capacitor 14 and resistance 0. The plate circuit is coupled to the control grid of tube 12 through capacitor 29. Anode 30 of tube 12 is coupled to yok 44 of the cathode-ray tube. A feedback oupling from the anode of tube 12 to the control grid of tube 10 is provided through capacitors 38, 42 and 56 and resistors 54 and 58.

yol

stand

gativ

ento

uenc

of th

is ob

s fre

mult

ludin

If the frequency of the multivibrator should be changed, such as by adjustment of the hold control in the grid circuit of ube 10, the control grid will go positive and induce a negative voltage in its output which will block tube 12 and the multivibrator. In order to compensate or correct for this transient voltage, the input or control grids of the two tubes are coupled together by connection 82 and capacitor 68. With this connection, when the control grid of tube 10 goes positive upon adjustment of the frequency, the generated negative blocking voltage is fed back through connection 82 to the control grid of tube 10, counteracting the positive potential on the grid. In this simple manner the multivibrator is freed from any blocking difficulty which heretofore was experienced in this type of oscillator.

Method of Constructing an Electrical Filter Patent No. 2,738,466. Bernard Niederman. (Assigned to Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill.)

A method of constructing an electrical filter in a series of cup shaped sections which are filled with liquid plastic. Prior to solidification of the plastic, the coil positions are adjusted with respect to the permeable cores such that the filter has the desired electrical characteristics. When the plastic solidifies the coils are rigidly held in the proper position.

### High Speed Printing and Perforating Machine

Patent No. 2,737,882. Harold C. Early and Lyman W. Orr. (Assigned to Burroughs Corp., Detroit, Mich.)

An apparatus capable of printing characters on a tape at high speeds. The tape is passed near the printing head in a region containing heat expansible gases. Application of a control signal causes an electrical discharge in this region and the gases expand. The expanding gases then cause the tape to be impelled against the printing head and the selected character is printed.



1956



Performance to meet, not just today's most exacting requirements, but the needs of the future for higher and still higher limits of reliability! That's what you get in Electra's new doubly-insulated molded resistors. Yes, doubly-insulated . . . to give you extra mechanical protection, longer load life, better electrical insulation, greater resistance to heat and moisture. And look at these truly "miniature" sizes:

	Resistance Range	Length	Diameter	Lead Dia.	Lead Length
DCM 1/8	10 Ohms to 1 Meg.	13/32"	.136″	.026″	11/2"
DCM 1/4	10 Ohms to 1 Meg.	19/32"	.219″	.026″	11/2"
DCM 1/2	10 Ohms to 2.5 Meg.	3/4"	.25″	.032"	11/2"

Made to meat or exceed New MIL-R-10509B

Get all the facts. Electra also offers you a complete line of standard and ceramic hermetically sealed deposited carbon resistors. Fill out and mail this coupon today.

\_\_\_\_\_ ELECTRA MFG. CO. 4051 BROADWAY KANSAS CITY. MO. Please Send Me Complete Data on Electra Deposited Carbon Resistors: Standard 🖂 Molded 🗔 Hermetically Sealed 🗆 Title City State CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



TIC manufactures in production quantities the most complete line of precision trimmer potentiometers in the industry. Common to

specific application.

all TIC trimmers is the unexcelled TIC quality construction and advanced design. The wide selection of sizes and shapes, in addition to the wide range of power and temperature capabilities, permit selection of units of maximum compatibility with a

The TIC Trimmer Potentiometer Line includes units from  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to 1 inch in size ... 50 to 100K ohms in resistance ...  $-55^{\circ}$  C to  $+145^{\circ}$  C temperature range ... power ratings up to 4 watts. Advanced mechanical design provides extremely precise, stable adjustments under all forms of adverse environmental conditions.

AETLEILAA TRIMAMER

TIC was the originator of the high stability subminiature trimmer pots. For example the original metal-film potentiometer, the TIC RFT Metlfilm, represents the outstanding advance high stability trimmer potentiometer design. The RFT contains a resistance element of metallic film that provides infinite resolution for ultra-fine trimming. Compactness of the RFT permits stacking 7 to the square inch. Latest addition to the TIC Trimmer Line is the new low cost RWT which, like the RFT, provides adjustment by use of a 25-turn lead screw.

Complete information on the TIC Trimmer Potentiometer Line is available upon request.



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass., COlonial'3-7711, West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif., POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Books

### **Guide To Instrumentation Literature**

W. G. Brombacher, Julian F. Smith, and Lyman M. Van der Pyl. National Bureau of Standards, Circular 567, price \$1.00.

This circular is intended to assist research investigators, instrument users, and others interested in utilizing the extensive and scattered literature of instrumentation. It was prepared as part of the program of instrumentation, research and development which is sponsored at the National Bureau of Standards by the AEC, the Office of Naval Research, and the Air Research and Development Command.

This compilation consists of an introduction, a source list of instrumentation literature, an author index, and a subject index. Over 1200 references are listed, including abstract journals, bibliographies, 660 books on technology, directories of manufacturers, guides to and indexes of technical literature, periodicals of interest, and guides to dissertations, patents and specifications.

Articles published in periodicals are not referenced, but indexes and abstracts of such articles on a given subject are indicated in the subject index.

### **Principles of Color Television**

Hazeltine Laboratories Staff, Editors-Mc-Ilwain and Dean, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Price: \$13.00.

This text is prompted by the urgent need for more information to meet the rapid advance of color television. The Hazeltine Corp. has in recent years sponsored a series of general reports covering the various aspects of this field which have laid the foundation for this book.

The presentation includes a broad statement of the fundamental requirements for a successful color television system. A group of short chapters at the start of the book is devoted to the topic involving quantitative handling of color, which is one of the most abstruse phases of the subject as approached by the designer. Following these chapters, the various system requirements are stated and the available means for satisfying them are presented. The transmission standards of the FCC are described in detail; succeeding chapters present the leading principles and features of transmitting and receiving equipment. A glossary of color television terms concludes the text. The presentation assumes a familiarity of engineering theory and techniques of monochrome television, including a fair mathematical background.

Amp Alex Ride York Tl

to ra procession wav tane mod T basi

and

plisl

pres

the

sign

cun

this

rent

are

met

pro

disc

nal, pov

mo

### Solid State Physics, Vol. II

Editors: Frederick Seitz and David Turnbull, Academic Press Inc., 125 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Price: \$10.00.

The purpose of the present series is to fulfill the need for compact and authoritative reviews of the important areas of the solid state science field.

Although the growth of solid state physics has not been characterized by any radical changes in basic physical theory, it has extended the theory and the understanding of its implications. Also, the viewpoints in certain closely allied fields, particularly in electronics, metallurgy, crystallography, and the chemistry of solids, have been influenced markedly by development in solid state science.

Because of the expansion of knowledge in this field, physicists are finding that, in order to make significant contributions it is desirable and necessary to concentrate their efforts in narrower fields than formerly. Therefore, this presentation is es pecially helpful to investigators and students who can readily obtain a balanced view of the whole field. Although many excellent short texts have appeared recently many scientists have come to recognize the need for an up-to-date treatise on solid state science that reviews comprehensively all of the important facets of the subject

### mplitude Modulation

Alexan er Schure, Ph.D., Ed. D., John F. Rider ublisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 1 N.Y. Price: \$1.25.

This text treats the modulation process by which the original signals are changed to radio frequencies. More specifically, the process wherein the amplitude of the carrier wave is varied as a function of the instananeous value of another wave called the modulating wave.

The material covers both the important basic principles of amplitude modulation and certain of the methods used to accomthese plish this modulation. The techniques inents resently in popular use are variations on satis. he basic device of applying the modulating ission ignal to one or more electrodes of a vacin deum tube rf amplifier stage. Aside from lead. this common feature, the impedances, curitting rents, and voltages at the various electrodes ry of are considerably different in the various text methods of modulation. An individual apity of proach and treatment is given to each case nonodiscussed. athe-

The fundamentals of the modulated signal, modulation amplitude considerations, power in the modulated wave, improper modulation, asymmetrical modulation, basic design consideration, and frequency stability and linearity are thoroughly defined. The explanations are essentially nonmathematical.

**TV Repair Questions and Answers, Vol. 5** Sidney Play, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y. Price: \$2.10.

This final volume is presented to fulfill the need of specific questions and answers a practicing technician has in mind when he trouble-shoots and repairs television receivers.

A broad base of servicing techniques and procedures are given full coverage, while the electronic theory is kept to a minimum.

The text, including servicing of sound sections and low voltage circuits (also filament strings), has been organized so that it can be assimilated as a complete picture on the servicing of these parts. The book can be used as a handy reference source. The first chapter is concerned with general sound servicing techniques. The remaining chapters discuss individual receiver sections.



NEW TRANSFORMER DEVELOPMENTS ...

# Westmold and Westseal types resist moisture and heat

NEW WESTMOLD TRANSFORMERSoffer exclusive dimensional fidelity, flame resistance and greatest resistance to moisture penetration ever available in an open-type transformer (where MIL-T-27 grades 2 and 5 are required). This new type is molded in a plastic material which maintains its flexibility at extreme temperatures. Will withstand shock of being heated to 130°C, then plunged into -55°C alcohol-dry-ice. Ten of these cycles are passed without cracking, complying with Type C thermal shock test, MIL-C-16923. Dimensional fidelity is assured as the shape of the transformer is fixed by the mold in which it is poured.

NEW WESTSEAL TRANSFORMERS — Small, lightweight power transformers and filter chokes have been developed for radar, airborne electronics and other applications demanding good resistance to humidity and high temperatures (where MIL-T-27 grades 2 and 5 are required). They are impregnated with a newly developed solventless silicone resin and sealed with an impervious coating of silicone rubber.

The compound is firmly bonded to the transformers and to the terminals, eliminating any "wick" action. Coils are completely filled, free of voids. Result -corona-free operation in the 5000volt range.

For further details, circle the proper number on the Reader-Service Card, see your Westinghouse Sales Engineer or write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Specialty Transformer Division, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pa. J-70772



COVER THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ON CBS TV AND RADIO!

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION


#### **Russian Translations**

# What The Russians are Writing

J. George Adashko

#### Elektrosviaz' No. 2, 1956

Pulsed Exciter for FM UHF Transmitter, F. V. Kushnir & I. A. Shidlovskii, (4pp; 4 figs). Description of a new pulse-phase exciter for an FM transmitter. The center frequency of the exciter is stabilized by a quartz resonator. The exciter features low non-linear distortion, a low level of internal noise, and does not require tuning or trimming during operation.

The novelty in this circuit, developed by the Leningrad Division of the Scientific-Research Communication Institute, is the use of quartz stabilization in place of automatic frequency control, which usually produces some operating difficulties. Its block diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Here 1 is the phase-modulated pulse generator (to which the modulating voltage is applied); 2 is a multiplier-limiter for sinusoidal FM oscillations; 3 is an amplifier for 1-f modulating signal (the output of which goes to the next stage); 4 is the control frequency-detector with amplifier; and 5 the rectifier.

Fig. 2 shows the components of the phase-modulated pulse generator, which consists of a quartz-resonator-stabilized driver oscillator 1, sawtooth generator 2, modulating stage 3, and a rectangular-pulse-shaping stage 4 (the modulating voltage is applied to stage 3).

Fig. 3 shows the manner in which the modulation is produced. The sawtooth voltage is applied across capacitor  $C_i$  and to the grid of the tube 1 (modulated stage) where it is limited to exactly half its height (Fig. 4a; the solid line across the triangle is marked "limiting line"). The modulating voltage is applied to the same circuit (via  $R_i$ ) and changes the limiting level within the period of the sawtooth voltage. Plate current starts flowing approximately simultaneously with the grid current, so that the leading edge of the plate-current pulses shifts with the modulating voltage (Fig. 4b). The next two tubes differentiate and limit these width-modulated pulses into a sequence of phase-modulated pulses (Fig. 4c). The parameters of the integrating circuit  $R_i C_z$  (Fig. 3) are so chosen as to make the modulating voltage applied to the first tube vary in inverse proportion to the frequency.

The linearity of the modulation characteristic depends only on the waveform of the sawtooth voltage, which can be made nearly ideal. The noise level depends on the stability of the sawtooth voltage, which can be made high by stabilizing the plate supply voltage. This results in low distortion (harmonic coefficient less than 0.3% at 1000 cps and less than 1% at the a-f range boundaries) and low noise level (-68 db). Several models of this exciter have been in use for several years and have given reliable and stable service.

Effect of Selective Fading on Facsimile ignal When Various Methods of Modulation Are Used A. M. Polykovskii, (4pp; 2 figs). A consideral le per centage of distortion of facsimile signals, tran mitted at short-wave frequencies, is due to selective ading This is particularly true where the facsimile signal are transmitted via AM radio with FM-modulated sub carrier (abbreviated AM-FM modulation). A brief dis cussion shows that better results are obtained with FM-FM modulation, in which the facsimile signal fre quency-modulates the subcarrier, which in tun frequency-modulates the transmitter carrier, although more complicated equipment is required.

ube.

iatio

altag

nch a

iagra

igs.

ien

evia

Problems in Measuring Industrial Radio Interference, V. V. Roditi, (5pp; 4 figs.). Short review article discusses the basic parameters of a standard interference meter and the opinions held on this subject in the West and in the USA.

Electric Losses in Shields of Communication Cables, I. I. Grodnev & K. Ia. Sergeichuk, (9pp; 9 figs; 2 tables). Straightforward calculation by integrating product of the radial magnetic and longitudinal electric fields. Experimental tables and curves are also given.

Internal Transient Attenuation of Instruments Used to Measure Transient Attenuation, S. A. Krasik, (6pp; 4 figs; 1 table). Discussion based on network theory, particularly theory of symmetric four-terminal networks.

The Best Code, A. A. Kharkevich, (6pp; 12 figs). The "best" code is defined as one insuring the transmission of maximum amount of data at maximum noise stability. This is true if all communicated data have the same probability. Here the statistics of communication do not enter the discussion. Simple geometric figures are used to determine the optimum code.



Frequency-Modulated Oscillator with Reactance ube, V. P. Minashin, (7pp; 6 figs). Description of a mple M oscillator producing large frequency deiation. low non-linear distortion, and relatively high oltage level. Fig. 1 shows the equivalent circuit of uch a oscillator, where LC is the tank circuit and iXepresents the tube. Fig. 2 shows the actual circuit iagram, Fig. 3 some of the phase relationships, and igs. 4 and 5 show experimental curves of the fremency deviation and the output level vs. the grid oltage

Ised

per

sub

dis.

with

fre-

tum

ough Measurements made on this amplifier showed that he non-linear distortion does not exceed 0.15-0.25% t a relative frequency deviation of  $\pm 1.5\%$ , as comnfer-pared with 0.2-0.3% distortion produced in the h-f exticle siter of an FM broadcast transmitter at a frequency eviation of  $\pm 0.16\%$ . erfer-



Distribution of Frequencies and Reception Interference in Radio Relay Lines, A. V. Sokolov, (6pp; 6 figs.) The article discusses the origin of many internal types of interference in multiple-trunk microwave-relay ines. It is shown that no possible distribution of operting station frequencies can eliminate these interferences. However, the noise can be kept down to a value not disturbing the reception by the use of highly relective band-pass filters in the transmission and reteption channels. Equations are given for the noise signals caused by various sources.

cussion of the waveform distortion of a facsimile signal produced when asymmetric suppression of the side spectra causes non-stationary signals in the system. The article discusses in detail the transmission of isolated image details, the transmission of the blackwhite boundary, and the transmission of two image details in sequence. Reference is made to Goldman's Frequency Analysis, Modulation, and Noise (translated into Russian in 1951).

A UNTUD

Эснератора

Fig. 1

Fig. 2

2

Eq.B

3

2

Fig. 4

Peg Amu Bugs

AT, NOL

JANNA



Send for complete technical data and samples CORPORATION **Electronics** Division CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

107

# GAR-FORMIRG

for extreme accuracy and exact duplication

#### complex internal shapes made "INSIDE OUT"

This unique electroforming process produces precision, internally-shaped parts, such as this microwave coupler, with internal accuracies, fine surface finish, and configurations unobtainable or economically prohibitive with any other method.

The intricate interior is formed from the inside out, and may include machined parts that are grown in place during electroforming to produce an integral assembly of unusual accuracy, rigidity, and lightness.

Machined flanges are also grown in exact position to eliminate heat distortion associated with fabrication methods.

Offering new concepts in the design of intricate precision parts, Gar-forming provides highest accuracy in any quantities at surprisingly low costs.

Send today for full information



CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Russian Translations**

# Dual Channel Si

THE block diagram, Fig. 1, shows a new type of single-sideband radio receiver. The front end, up to the i-f stage, is conventional. The signal is amplified in three i-f stages and applied to the signal grid of a second converter, made necessary by the difficulties in designing quartz filters for 455-kc operation.

Three quartz filters are used, two (wideband) for side-band separation, and one (narrow-band) to filter out the carrier frequency. Fig. 3 shows the wide-band filter and its frequency characteristics. The narrow-band filter is of the differential type with a center pass-band frequency of 100 kc and an average bandwidth of  $\pm 40$  cy. Such a narrow filter protects the automatic-frequency-tuning system against the effect of smooth noise, and at the same time produces reliable tuning for all sudden changes



Fig. 1

Fig. 1 legend

- 1-input equipment
- 2-h-f amp.
- 3-first converter
- 4-i-f amp.
- 5-second converter
- 6-dist. amp.
- 7-amplifier
- 8-quartz filter
- 9-upper sideband channel (I)
- 10-carrier channel
- 11-lower sideband chan. (II)

12-first heterodyne
13-auto. tun. motor
14, 15, 16, 17-detectors
18-transformer
19-auto. ampl. control diode
20-separation tube
21, 22-channel lines
23-100-kc quartz osc.
24, 27-l-f ampl.
25, 26-third converter
28-355-kc quartz osc.

- ю-ою-ке це
- 29-filter

ran

har char

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 195

# el Single Sideband Receiver

r fre- of the frequency of the first heterodyne of filter he receiver; these jumps usually do not ex-: nar. med 20 cys.

type Fig. 2 shows the automatic tuning and 00 kc mtomatic gain control of the receiver.

Such The article concludes with an analysis of c-free he non-linear distortion which produces ect of transient talk" in a two-channel receiver. pro-fig. 4 shows how this distortion can be anges diminated by shifting the channels relative to the carrier frequency by an amount

qual to the width of a single channel. The listortion can also be eliminated by optinum adjustment of the grid voltages of the ubes of the preceding stages. The first nethod makes it very easy to be rid of ransient noise, but requires a wider radio hannel. The second method requires no hannel separation, and is therefore more

LIZ + IO - HONNON -

practical. For a 6K4 tube employed in the last stage of the i-f amplifier, the signalgrid voltage must not exceed 0.25 v, the other parameters being  $U_a = 250$  v,  $U_{g_1} = 100$  v, and  $E_{g_2} = -2$  v. The signal-grid voltage of the second-frequency-converter tube must not exceed 0.08 v the parameters being  $U_a = 250$  v,  $U_{g_1} = 100$  v,  $E_{g_2} = E_{g_3} = -2$  v.

Operating tests show this dual-channel single sideband receiver to be stable in operation, with the automatic tuning system being quite trouble-free. The high selectivity of this receiver makes it possible to work with the quieter of the two channels at will. Condensed from an article Dual Channel Single Sideband Receiver, by S. A. Tishin. Elektrosviaz' No. 1. Jan. 1956. 9 pages, 4 illustrations.



1956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956



Fig. 4

109

# **Design Ideas from Germany**

#### **Alfred Jorysz**

#### Waveguides as Attenuators

EXISTENCE of a finite wall conductivity produces an S-shape attenuation curve near cut-off, rather than the theoretically infinite increase in attenuation obtained for a perfectly conducting waveguide, Fig. 2. This characteristic may be used to stabilize keystron oscillators, for example. The propagation of electromagnetic waves in circular waveguides of finite wall conductivity is examined below and above the cut-off frequency. Formulae for the complex propagation constant are derived for waveguides in which the skin depth is negligible compared to the wall thickness and the tube radius. Measurements of the attenuation and phase constants near cut-off for the  $TE_{ii}$  mode show close argeement with theoretical expressions.

Measurements were made on a brass tube seven meters long, 6 cm in diameter, having a cut-off wavelength of 10.239 cm. The experimental set-up for determination of the attenuation curve is shown in Fig. 1. In a 707 B klystron generator, fine frequency adjustments were obtained by changing the reflector voltage. Good stability for the duration of a measurement series was achieved by use of a regulated power supply. The wave meter was a coaxial resonator with an accuracy of 0.004 cm. The crystal diode used had a quadratic characteristic. Up to about one hundredth of a db per centimeter, the amplitude change of the standing wave maxima was used to determine the attenuation. For

higher attenuation values, standing waves become practically negligible and a probe with crystal detector and broad band dipole was introduced. Measurements were made over the same distance at various sections in the wave guide and found to be independent of the location.



Details of phase velocity measurements and possible ways of improving the accuracy of all results are also mentioned.

In

UNK

nsh

ges

TI

nrov

sisto

divi

the

the

sele out

The S-type attenuation characteristic may be used to stabilize the frequency of a generator in the centimeter band within the range of about 10<sup>-8</sup>. This can be ac complished by feeding the output of a reflex klystron through two parallel attenuation channels. One is ad justable and frequency independent, the other is wave guide exhibiting the above described S-curve mp The output of each attenuation channel is fed to crystal detector. The sum of the detector output cur inea rents is adjusted to zero at the cut-off frequency (poin hle c of inflection) of the S-curve, by setting the variable at tenuator to the correct value. Any change in frequence show produces then a change in the total detector current the o With the aid of a photocell amplifier, a control voltage can be produced which controls the klystron frequency troll

The accuracy of this method may be improved b filling the wave guide with a gas which shows resonance effect near the cut-off frequency. The com siderable change in the dielectric constant of the ga causes a corresponding variation in the cut-off fre quency of the wave guide. Abstracted from an article by W. Schaffeld and H. Bayer, "The behavior of elec tromagnetic waves in circular wave guides with finite wall conductivity near the cut-off frequency," Archi der elektrischen Uebertragung, vol. 10, pp. 89-97 March 1956.



Inverterless Push-Pull DC Amplifier



Two unequal tubes in the unique cathode follower push-pull circuit illustrated in Fig. 1, eliminate the need for a phase inverter. This new type push-pull dc amplifier permits the application of unbalanced voltages to its input terminals. The requirements of good linearity, compensation of zero signal current, negligible output noise and low zero drift are fulfilled.

The voltage to be measured is applied to  $V_1$  as shown. The change in the plate current of  $V_1$  changes the drop in the cathode resistor  $R_{sK}$  of  $V_s$  via  $R_L$ . Since the grid potential of  $V_s$  is fixed, its plate current is controlled by the drop across  $R_{sK}$ . Current feedback is provided in each tube by the unbypassed cathode resistor. An additional feedback path exists due to the divider action of  $R_{sK}$  and  $R_{IK} + R_L$ .

In order to fulfill the requirements of zero signal current compensation and a linear transfer characteristic, it is necessary for  $V_s$  to have a higher transconductance than  $V_I$ . Equations are set up to determine the values of  $R_{IK}$  and  $R_{sK}$  if the plate supply voltage, the load resistance  $R_L$  and the two tubes are given. The computations are based on an approximation of the  $l_p - E_g$  characteristics by parabolic expressions. Proper selection of the operating point is discussed and an outline of the individual steps in the calculation of  $R_{IK}$  and  $R_{sK}$  is given.

In a practical example, the transconductance ratio of the two tubes is about 7:1 and the cathode resistor of  $V_t$  is found to be approximately 2.5 times the value of  $R_{tK}$ . The dc amplifier built with these components shows excellent linearity over an input voltage range from -40 to +40 v. Its sensitivity is roughly 0.5 ma per volt. Abstracted from an article by E. Schlosser and S. Goetze, "A dc amplifier with unbalanced input," Frequenz, vol. 10, pp. 19-24; January 1956.

# look at it from any angle

By a unique optical system of reflected light, scale positions on Greibach meters are shown by a light beam pointer with hair line indicator. Parallax is eliminated and readings can be made instantly from any angle with absolute precision. And no matter how you look at it, Greibach meters are versatile and rugged enough for any application. The low internal voltage drop of Greibach ammeters, for example, makes them perfect for transistor and other low energy applications.

Their ruggedness — they never need recalibration in normal use — and resistance to up to 500 g's shock allow rough handling without damage or loss of accuracy in factory or field use. For laboratory work too, Greibach meters provide such important features as full scale sensitivity to ½ microampere, up to 0.25% accuracy, and resistance to overloads up to 100,000%.

ERRORLESS READINGS WITH GREIBACH METERS GREIBACH METERS WITH GREIBACH METERS WITH GREIBACH METERS

The edgewise panel meter shown here is the latest in a complete line of standard, portable, panel, and differential units for current, voltage, and resistance measurements. It can be conveniently stacked in layers for bench work, adapted for portable use, or readily incorporated in any console equipment.

If your project calls for a meter you'll do better with a Greibach meter. And if you have a technical problem that needs outside assistance, it's immediately available from our field representative without obligation.





INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION associated with GULTON INDUSTRIES, INC. CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Metuchen, New Jersey

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

111





A unique lead sulfide photosensitive resistor with the following characteristics:

- Response extends from 0.25 microns to 3.5 microns with maximum sensitivity at 2.2 microns in the infrared
- High signal-to-noise ratio in Infrared
- Signal response is almost independent of size of sensitive
- Unaffected by vibration,
- Available in complex and
- exact arrays and mosaics

For a booklet giving detailed information on Kodak Ektron Detectors, write Military and Special Products Sales,

#### EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Kodak



CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Rod wavemeter designs are described, which permit frequency measurements from 180 Mc to 80 kMc. Their main advantages are high accuracy, a range as high as 5 octaves and good sensitivity.

Wavemeters with an adjustable short on two-wire systems or coaxial lines are limited in performance because of the imperfections in the shorting contact. Wave guide resonators have a rather limited frequency range and a non-linear calibration curve.

In the rod wavemeter the center conductor of a coaxial line is made adjustable in length. The outer conductor is open at one end and shorted at the opposite end. Resonance occurs at odd multiples of  $\lambda/4$ . At the point where the inner conductor enters through the shorted end of the outer conductor, coupling loops to both generator and detector are located. An accurate worm and gear drive permits adjustment of the center conductor length l. For an exciting wavelength  $\lambda_{e_1}$ 

$$l = \frac{2n-1}{4_k} \lambda_g + C, \quad n, k = 1, 2, 3...$$

*n* determines the order of the resonance and *k* the order of the harmonic of  $\lambda_{g}$ .

One of the problems of this construction is to make the correction factor C frequency independent. Two types of rod wave meters are described. In the less accurate version, of 0.1% accuracy, the dimensions are such that several resonance positions exist, while in the precision uhf units only one resonance is determined with an accuracy of 0.01%.

Details of construction, sources of errors and results of measurements are given for two precision wavemeters and several standard units in the wavelength range from 3.5 mm to 1.65 m. Abstracted from an article by U. Adelsberger, "The rod wavemeter in the range from 180 to 80,000 mcps, construction and experimental results." Archiv der elektrischen Uebertragung, vol. 10, pp. 51-57; February, 1956.



SIMPLIFIED SELECTION ....



**DO YOU KNOW?** Because they have a resilient locking section, FLEXLOCS can be used effectively on bolts of varying diameter tolerances. The resilient segments accommodate themselves to the diameter of the bolt. And FLEXLOCS are stocked in a full range of sizes from #0 to 2" by authorized industrial distributors. Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL Co., Jenkintown 12, Pa.





iginal I that

hnson wide

rred"

Idica

d low ird or els in opal seting ilable

omito

y

T UG

ION

TS

rries ad

tion, neter

s to

ange

Vrite

Pa.

L CO.

**YANI** 

10N 956

#### Field Quadripole



Hybrid 4-pole

New concepts of "field quadripole" and "hybrid quadripole" are introduced in an interesting analysis, applicable to the solution of transmission problems of electromagnetic waves in coaxial lines and waveguides. These concepts are applied to the calculation of uhf attenuators.

Field quadripole and hybrid quadripole are based on the standard four-pole network in which output voltage and current are related to the input quantities through its characteristic matrix. In the field quadripole a matrix relates the input electric and magnetic fields to the corresponding fields at the output terminals. A hybrid quadripole, on the other hand, may have input voltage and input current, while the output is an electro-magnetic field, characterized by its electric and magnetic components. The opposite type has a field input and conventional voltage-current output.

The particular problem to which the above concepts are applied, involves a circular waveguide which is energized by a concentric line and whose output is coupled to another concentric line. With proper termination of the concentric lines, two waves, one moving forward and one in reverse, exist on each line. In the waveguide, however, there is an infinite numbr of TM waves. For each one of these modes, there exists a transmission channel, consisting of a transmitting hybrid quadripole, an intermediate field fourpole and a receiving hybrid fourpole.

The matrices are computed for these elements and the theory then applied to the problem of a concentric line coupled to an infinite waveguide and to the TM mode piston attenuator treated by A. B. Giordano in the Proc. of the I.R.E. in 1950. Abstracted from an article by A. Sander, "The excitation and propagation of TM waves in a circular waveguide with concentric lines as transmitter and receiver," Archiv der elektrischen Uebertragung, vol. 10, pp. 77-85; February, 1956.

## **BOARDMASTER VISUAL CONTROL** Gives Graphic Picture-Saves Time, Saves ☆ Money, Prevents Errors Simple to operate—Type or Write on Cards, Snap in Grooves to Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory, Scheduling, Sales, Etc. ☆ Made of Metal Compact and Attractive. Over 60,000 in Use. Full price \$4950 with cards 24-PAGE BOOKLET NO. N-10 FREE Without Obligation Write for Your Copy Today **GRAPHIC SYSTEMS** 55 West 42nd Street • New York 36, N. Y CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION offers unusual challenge and opportunity to ... PHYSICISTS

**How To Get Things Done** 

**Better and Faster** 

# and ENGINEERS

with high vacuum and microwave experience for long range Research & Development on Molecular Oscillators

- \* New and Open Field
- \* Expanding Operation
- \* Small Company
- \* Benefits-Profit Sharing

If Qualified Call or Write to

GORDON THOMPSON • BUtterfield 8-2600 Interviews Evenings or Weekends by arrangement

All Confidential

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES. INC. 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



The man from Douglas asked the man from Convair:

#### "What kind of electrical connector do you need?

And the men from Boeing, North American, Hughes, Sandia and Northrop answered!

#### 

After the smoke had cleared, we kicked around some other electrical connector problems. Tried to find out the industry's present and future needs. We agreed on some points, had a Mexican standoff on others...lots of laughs and a few growls...but we all learned a lot. The blow-by-blow transcript of the Deutsch Seminar on Electrical Connectors can be found in Deutsch Technical Paper 802. Let us send you a copy. We think you'll find it as rewarding as we did.

#### 

Did you know that Deutsch push-pull miniature connectors simply push in for positive seal and lock, pull back for immediate disconnect? Push pull. That's all.



The Deutsch Company 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif. CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Where can you use VARFLO?

(the highly flexible Class B Sleeving and Tubing that licks Class A in performance – equals it in price)



**Cuts inventory, too!** Superior to Class A insulation in performance—yet on a par with it in price— Varflo Sleeving and Tubing can be used economically for all Class A and Class B installations. This low-cost adaptability of Varflo enables many of our customers to



CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Abstracts

# **Government Reports**

#### **Systems Engineering**

A report prepared for the Navy designed to aid the systems engineer. The author defines the systems engineer as a "man who, when assigned to a project, is capable of coordinating and preparing or carrying out three things-first, an optimum scheme (system survey) showing the interrelation of all factors that will affect the project and sway future action; second, an optimum set of organized ideas (the plan of procedure) pertaining to carrying out the project; third, an optimum physical realization (the product) of the devices necessary to terminate the project." To provide useful material for the systems engineer in any industry, technical considerations are eliminated. Only material common to most systems problems is included in the book. An introduction to systems engineering is given, the factors surrounding a typical systems engineering problem are enumerated, and the systems design process is outlined. The system survey, a preliminary step in the systems engineering process, and the organized project plan are discussed, and a check list is given for each. Ideal and optimum tests are defined. Based on the development cycle, product development is examined from the systems engineering viewpoint, and the subject of systems tests is treated, with a check list given. The report concludes with a discussion of the completion and reinstigation of projects. PB 111801 Systems Engineering, J. N. Warfield, Ordnance Research Laboratory, The Pennsylvania State University, for the Navy Bureau of Ordnance, Aug. 1955. 30 pages. 75 cents.

#### Effects of Low Temperature on Various Materials

Low temperature thermal expansion of 15 miscellaneous substances were measured. Literature data for several other materials of possible interest have been collected. Length changes between 300 and 0°K are reported in tabular form as an aid in the engineering design of cryogenic devices. In addition to the measurements on the low temperature thermal expansion of plastics which have been reported in LADC-1230 (AECU-2161), the expansions of various metallic and non-metallic materials which were of interest to the laboratory were measured. These measurements do not represent work of extreme precision, but were made only to obtain engineering information. Low Temperature Thermal Expansion of Various Materials. Henry L. Laquer, Los Alamos Scientific Lab. N. Mex. Dec. 9, 1952. Nov. 30, 1955. 58 pages. 40 cents.





Gurley, manufacturer of the *standard* binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

GURLEY since 1845 CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . August 15, 1956

0)

CIRC



#### **COULD YOU FILL THESE POSITIONS?**

ue

ie.

36

ue

th

st;

th

tal

of

Y.

DN

56

If your answer is YES to this question, you may find a field that is interesting and rewarding on our staffs of ELEC-TRONIC DESIGN and ELECTRONIC WEEK—our new weekly business magazine directed to management.

#### ELECTRONIC WEEK

**REPORTING AND EDITING EX-PERIENCE** . . journalism education and training . . . news contacts in the electronic industries . . .

#### **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

Electrical engineering degree . . . experience in electronics . . . industrial experience . . . the ability to write with clarity . . .

#### LOCATION

Positions are open for the New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles areas. Send resume with salary requirements to Editor, Hayden Publications Corp., 19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, New York.

#### **Reliability Bibliography**

Material published on the reliability of electronic equipment since 1950 is compiled and listed under appropriate subject headings. List of subjects is (1) Circuit design (2) Components (3) Electron tubes (4) Failure Analysis (5) General (6) Human engineering (7) Maintenance (8) Mechanical design (9) Systems and (10) Testing. Source of the material is given along with an abstract of about 100 words. These references are printed four to a sheet and ruled. They may be cut out to form individual references on 3 x 5 cards. NEL Reliability Bibliography compiled by W. E. Jorgensen, I. G. Carlson and C. G. Gros. Available to Department of Defense activities and to a limited extent to government contractors upon request to the Commanding Officer and Director, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego 52, Calif.

#### **Millimeter Wavelength Components**

Naval Research Laboratory has designed a series of waveguide components and test equipment covering the portion of the millimeter wavelength range from 4 mm to about 1 cm. Included are connectors, standing-wave indicators, wavemeters, attentuators, directional couplers, switches, hybrid junctions, adjustable shorts, crystal mounts, power meters, power supplies, terminations, bends, horns, tees, and tapers. *PB* 111968 Millimeter Wavelength Components, R. G. Fellers and J. A. Kaiser, Naval Research Laboratory, Mar. 1956. 27 pages. 75 cents.

#### **Bibliography on Thermal Conductivity**

Several methods of measuring the thermal conductivity of metals are available to the investigator. Many of these methods measure the temperature drop when heat flows in one dimension in a solid body. Various techniques which yield absolute or comparative values are described. The Forbes bar and the dynamic methods yield the conductivity by giving a value for the thermal diffusivity. The thermal conductivity can also be estimated from the electrical conductivity in some materials. Thermal conductivity varies with the temperature for any particular material and is related to the specific heat, density and the chemical composition. Information from the literature is consolidated in graphical form to illustrate the effect of the temperature and composition on the thermal conductivity. Many heat resistant materials are included. An extensive bibliography and subject index on thermal conductivity has also been compiled covering the literature through July 1954. PB 111756. Survey and Bibliography on the Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Metals at Elevated Temperatures. Richard D. Seibel. Watertown Arsenal, Aug. 1954. 65 pages. \$1.75.

![](_page_155_Picture_15.jpeg)

NEW HAMPSHIRE BALL BEARINGS, INC.

PETERBOROUGH I. NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# PROVE IT YOURSELF! ULTRA-HIGH POLYSTYRENE PRECISION CAPACITORS

# as low as 0.1% tolerances in most values!

Leading engineers know that S. E. C. pioneered the current polystyrene capacitors in Guided Missiles and Analog Computers. S. E. C. test data and engineering experience is based on years of research and constant improvement of product.

S. E. C. products have proved the answer to many tough engineering problems by such leading analog computer manufacturers as; Electronic Associates, Reeves Instrument, Beckman Instrument, Mid-Century Instrumatic, Goodyear Aircraft, Donner Scientific, Boeing Airplane Company and such military contractors as Northrop Aircraft, Gilfillan Brothers, North American Aviation, Convair, Motorola, Farnsworth Electronics, Bendix Aviation, Federal Tele-Communications and many others.

R. & D. establishments as M.I.T., Jet Propulsion Labs, Cornell Aeronautical Labs, Battele Memorial Inst., Sandia Corp., and many others have chosen S. E. C. engineered components for their prototypes.

#### Check these outstanding features for yourself:

- Tolerances as close as 0.1%
- Insulation Resistance as HIGH as 1 x 10<sup>12</sup>
- Dielectric Absorption as LOW as .0001
- Dissipation Factor as LOW as .0002
- Temperature Coefficient...100 PPM per °C.
- Stability as close as .05% drift in 1 yr.
- Voltage derating . . . none to 170°F.
- Hermetically sealed for enduring accuracy!

![](_page_156_Picture_14.jpeg)

![](_page_156_Picture_15.jpeg)

For your most exacting requirements-always specify S. E. C.

![](_page_156_Picture_17.jpeg)

239 West Orange Grove Avenue Burbank, California PIONEERS IN CUSTOM PRECISION CAPACITOR ENGINEERING

See us at BOOTH 1208, WESCON SHOW, Aug. 21-24. CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Abstract

# Relation Between Po Reliability of

perf

pete

MPLOYING a tube whose performance char. acteristics are noticeably higher than needed for adequate functioning of the equipment is a matter of serious concern. Basically, the reason why this kind of design may be dangerous is that high performance tubes can only be obtained at the sacrifice of factors which strongly influence reliability from the standpoint of design.

For example, one can take any triode or pentode manufactured and successfully contend that if the control grid is brought closer to the cathode, its wire made smaller, and the separation between turns reduced, the mutual conductance can be increased with little or no increase in plate current. Similarly, he might contend that where heater power consumption is a measure of performance efficiency, one can shrink dimensions in such a way that heater power requirements are decreased with no adverse effect on dynamic and static characteristics. The design engineer will readily agree with these contentions but he can, at the same time, show that microphonism, short circuits when the tube is jarred, variations in characteristics with life, the probable occurrance of grid emission, and a further listing of undesirable features will increase exponentially as a result.

Mutual conductance of ordinary receiving tubes has been increased several hundred per cent over a period of thirty years and reliability has also been tremendously improved. Why, we might ask, cannot the designer and manufacturer exercise their combined talents to make some projected high-performance tube be just as reliable as the one that is almost hot enough for the proposed application? This question has been asked many times, and the answer is, as far as we know, the same as it has always been.

First of all, you can not promise, if you want to stay in business, that you can deliver something that neither you nor anyone else knows how to make.

Second, any idea or new principle that would enable you to make the projected super-hot tube just as reliable as a more conventional one will also, in all probability, be employed to improve existing tubes. A five or ten year old type is always a more reliable one than it was when it was first made for a number of reasons, one of which is that important types are frequently redesigned to incorporate recent advances as long as their popularity continues.

# Performance and ty of Tubes

thar. From the design standpoint, therefore, new highperformance tubes can rarely, if ever, hope to compete on the basis of reliability with older types ason having more modest ratings.

that Taken by types, tubes are somewhat like people. the You have to live with them awhile to become fully reli- acquainted with their likes and dislikes; to learn

how to get along with them. This is certainly true so far as tube manufacturing is concerned, and presumably is true to some extent in tube application problems. In processing tubes or their parts, ween and even in the choice of materials—such as the e incomposition of the cathode base alloy or coating rent. -what is good medicine for one type could be pater poison to another.

While this may be a rather unscientific analogy, ance we can state categorically that uniformity, overall way quality, life, and any other factor contributing to with cterreliability will improve the production experience over a period of years. Specification changes in with ime, materials, dimensions, layouts, and processes on the important tubes may continue a long time before life, engineers and production personnel are satisfied id a that further improvement is not likely to be ease achieved before the type reaches obsolescence. The net result is that improvements in reliability can ubes never keep up with improvements in performance. over Take for example, the double triode, type, 6J6, which was introduced just before World War II. also It was obvious that the 6J6 could out-perform other ask. tubes and result in savings in volume, power conrcise cted sumption and weight. A demand for this type in one large quantities quickly developed, part of this depplimand being for military applications in field equipmes, ment.

Now the remarkable electrical performance of the 6/6 was achieved through the introduction of some rather novel features which proved difficult to control in production. That is, they were difficult until costly experience and further intensive development resulted in a more reliable design. In retrospect, ould it is fully evident that if introduction of the 6/6 had

tube been withheld until all the bugs had been worked will out, we would still be waiting for it. Reliability can rove be built into a new tube—or a computer or an autoways mobile transmission—only with experience.

first Abstracted from "The Relation Between Perthat formance and Reliability of Tubes," George D. O'Neill and Marcus A. Acheson, Sylvania Electric Products Inc. appearing in the Sylvania Technologist, April 1956, p. 49.

![](_page_157_Picture_8.jpeg)

# MONTROSE DIVISION OF BENDIX-A GREAT NEW FACILITY FOR BENDIX SPECIALIZED DYNAMOTORS AND D.C. MOTORS

Use Bendix MONTROSE Specialized Dynamotors and D.C. Motors (up to 1/4 H.P.) to meet your exact requirements and give you the highest-quality performance for use on all types of aircraft, guided missiles, or portable ground equipment.

By using standardized mechanical parts in conjunction with windings specifically designed to produce the exact

Montrose Division

output you require, the MONTROSE DIVISION can supply your Dynamotor and D.C. Motor requirements without time-consuming special development and tooling and without compromising equipment performance to fit "stock" units. MONTROSE DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, SOUTH MONTROSE, PENNSYLVANIA.

![](_page_157_Picture_14.jpeg)

A thousand products a million ideas

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

956 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 15, 1956

117

![](_page_158_Picture_0.jpeg)

![](_page_158_Picture_1.jpeg)

ADN

5757

15305

PPL

# atlee

FORMULA

S

els

2

re-

ur

ION

Introduces FORMULA "800" . . . by MANSOL. New, Versatile Epoxy Resin Preforms for bonding by thermal setting, Without application of pressure!

> "800" Joins Pots...

Bonds

Metal to Metal Metal to Non-Metals Non-Metals to Non-Metals

For you, Exclusive FORMULA "800" means: Quick Assemblies • Lower Manufacturing Costs Neater Applications • Low Shrinkage When you need a preformed adhesive, look to new FORMULA "800"

DISTRIBUTED NATIONALLY BY

![](_page_159_Picture_6.jpeg)

ATLAS E-E Corp. 47 Prospect St., Woburn, Mass. 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth #218 — Wescon Show

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

![](_page_159_Picture_9.jpeg)

... report on Indox I Ceramic Permanent Magnets

Get your copy of this recently published technical bulletin, "Indox I Ceramic Permanent Magnets."

- It outlines the specifications and design considerations for this new lightweight magnet
- It discusses the application possibilities of Indox magnets and where they can be used to best advantage
- It lists shapes and sizes suitable for development work . . . available for immediate shipment For your copy, please write Dept. M-8 of:

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY VALPARAISO, INDIANA

Warld's Largest Manufacturer of Permanent Magnets INDIANA PERMANENT MAGNETS

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meters, Electrical Indi- cating, Direct Cur-	17275-MR	20 April 1956
rent, 1 Inch		
Rectifiers, Metallic, Se-	11050-RS	20 April 1956
lenium		
Conneitors Fined Miss	FOM	
Capacitors, rixed Mica-	<b>5-</b> CM	20 April 1950
Dielectric		
Jacks, Telephone	641-JJ	20 April 1956
Plugs Telephone	649 PI	20 April 1056
rugs, relephone	042-1 J	20 April 1990

#### Brushes

ASA C64. 1-1956, NEMA CB 1-1956, Requirements for Brushes for Electrical Machines

Carbon, carbon-graphite, electrographitic, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes used in electrical machines are covered in this joint standard. Definitions and illustrations of brush surfaces, connections and clips, dimensions and tolerances, procedure for describing brushes, and test procedures are contained in this standard. Copies are available from National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 155 East 44 St., New York, N. Y., for \$2.00 per copy.

#### Standards Proposal-Request for Comment

The RETMA Engineering Office, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., requests industry comments on the following proposed standards. Send for proposal number as indicated. (Although official comment period may have expired, you are encouraged to comment if you are vitally interested.

#### SP-503, Solderability Test Standard

A test for the solderability of lead wires, terminals, and appropriate hardware which are to be joined by a soft-solder operation is defined.

#### SP-498, THERMOPLASTIC INSULATED AND JACKETED HOOK-UP WIRE

Tinned annealed copper conductors insulated with a concentric wall of a heat-resisting synthetic resin compound, and covered with an extruded thin wall of nylon intended primarily for general radio, electronic, and instrument chassis wiring in circuits up to 600 volts r.m.s. are covered by this proposed standard.

SP-497, Standard Test Methods for Electronic Component Parts: Methods 4 and 5, Dielectric Test and Salt Spray.

The dielectric test is of the type to be used for the purpose of determining the ability of component parts or materials to withstand a potential at sea level or at a specified altitude. The salt-spray test is to be used for the purpose of determining the adequacy of protective coatings or finishes, and has been widely used to evaluate the resistance of metals to corrosion in marine service or in exposed shore locations.

## Engineers / ME, EE **RADIO DESIGN** General Electric's expanding Radio Receiver Department offers to qualified engineers interesting and well-paying career work. We are looking for technical leadership in the mechanical design area. This Design Engineer should be experienced in mass production methods of consumer goods; have a knowledge of printed circuits, stamped metal parts, dial drive mechanisms and molded plastic parts. Also opening for Electrical Engineer-an electronics option man-interested in Radio Receiver design. Excellent developmental and training programs. Excellent developmental and training programs. Tuition Refund Plan for graduate study and other notable benefits. You'll be working in Utica, New York, located near the vacation heartland of upper New York State. Relocation expenses paid. High starting salary. Please Send resume in confidence to: Mr. R. P. Stitt **Radio Receiver Department** ELECTRIC 869 Broad Street, Utica, New York ALPHA WIRE **ELECTRONIC WIRE** & CABLE insulating tubing & slee ENGINEERING know-how for 35 years 1373 STOCK FREE. Engineer SPEC GUIDE 200 Varick Street ALPHA WIRE ... Prime Supplier to Industry for over 35 years New York 14 N **BOOTH 810, WESCON SHOW**

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

![](_page_160_Picture_0.jpeg)

Examples are Underwriters approved assemblies for Philco's 21" console TV, Philco's five tube table radio and Philco's transistorized portable radio. All use IN-SUROK T-725 printed circuits.

In the manufacture of printed circuit materials, the most important single consideration is the laminate. Richardson, a pioneer in the development of printed circuit laminates, has the necessary experience and know-how. Copper-Clad INSUROK T-725 is a laminate of outstanding excellence its electrical qualities remain remarkably stable under repeated temperature and humidity cycling.

For further information, write or phone today Chicago number, MAnsfield 6-8900.

![](_page_160_Picture_4.jpeg)

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Foreign Standards**

The following standards have been received b the ASA library. These standards are available on loan to ASA members, others may order copies through ASA. These standards are available only in the language of the originating country.

- GERMANY (DIN 45513,B1. 1-4), FOUR TYPES OF TAPES FOR MAGNETIC RECORDING
- GERMANY (DIN 45519,B1. 1,2), Two METHOLS OF MEASURING SOUND TRACKS
- BULGARIA (BDS 1510), RADIO RECEIVERS, SUPERHETER. ODYNE TYPE CLASSIFICATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS
- FRANCE (NF C 42-100), GENERAL RULES PERTAINING TO ELECTRIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND ACCES. SORIES
- FRANCE (NF C 92-210), SAFETY RULES FOR TELEVISION
- Receivers Connected to the Main Power Line Germany (DIN 43678), Basic Diagrams for Switches and Circuit Breakers
- GERMANY (DIN 41231/3), THREE TYPES OF FIXED CA-PACITORS, CLASS W2 ANDG2
- JAPAN (JIS C 4002), GENERAL RULES ON ELECTRIC MA-CHINERY AND APPARATUS (Available in English)
- JAPAN JIS C 6404/5), ROTARY VARIABLE CARBON RE-SISTORS, WITH AND WITHOUT SWITCH (Available in English)
- JAPAN (JIS C 6421), INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY TRANS-FORMERS FOR BROADCAST RECEIVERS (Available in English)
- JAPAN (JIS C 6423), MINIATURE FIXED CERAMIC CA-PACITORS (Available in English)
- JAPAN (JIS C 6425), VARIABLE AIR CAPACITORS FOR HOME RECEIVERS (Available in English)
- JAPAN (JIS C 7005), SMALL SIZE VACUUM TUBE BASE JAPAN (JIS C 7008/11), FOUR STANDARDS FOR VACUUM
- TUBE BASES: DESIGNATION, DIMENSIONS, INSPECTION GAGES
- THE NETHERLANDS (N 5036), GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, GENERAL
- THE NETHERLANDS (V 1613), TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY, Signalling-General Rules for Internal Cables
- POLAND (PN E-01002), ELECTRIC WIRING CABLE TER-MINOLOGY
- POLAND (PN E-01211), GRAPHIC SYMBOLS FOR Switches
- UNITED KINGDOM (BS 2311:1955), COLOUR CODES FOR Connections in Radio and Allied Electronic Equipment
- UNITED KINGDOM (BS 2689:1956), RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR ESTIMATING THE EFFECT OF DELE-TERIOUS SUBSTANCES IN FIBROUS ELECTRICAL INSU-LATING MATERIALS

Specifications listed on these pages are for information only and government contractors should be guided by their contracts. Copies of military specs should be obtained from sources recommended by procuring officers. ASESA bulletins may be obtained from Fort Monmouth, N. J. ASA Standards may be obtained from American Standards Agency, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., unless otherwise noted.

#### ADVERTISING INDEX

August 15, 1956

OF		
TER-	ulcerti×er 1	Page
	tee Plastic	112
TING	cheson Colloids Co.	70
CES-	cme Wire Co	93
	Acro Manufacturing Co.	63
	cton Laboratories	41
NOIS	dvanced Vacuum Products Co	12
INE	lireraft-Marine Products, Inc.	13
HES	vireraft Radio Corp	94
	irtron Inc.	105
CA-	Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	37
	Men-Bradley Co.	74
MA.	Allen Mfg. Co.	76
TAG-	Alloy Metal Wire Div	110
D-	Ipha wire Corp	119
TE-	Imperey Electronic Corp	100
e in	inperex Enectionic Corp	191
	Innlied Science Corn of Princeton	25
ANS-	Ima Corp.	92
e in	Imhold Ceramics, Inc.	79
	Astron Corp.	99
C.	Itas E-E Corporation	119
OA-	Avien Inc.	62
FOR		
	Barry Corp	77
BASE	Belden Mfg. Co.	49
JUM	Bell Aircraft Corp	62
NOT	Beede Electrical Mfg. Co.	89
	Bendix Aviation Corp., Montrose Div.	117
Tern	Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.	67
SED	Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	121
	Berkeley Div. of Beckman Instruments Inc.	87
DNY,	Brady, W. H. Co.	91
BLES	Brand, William & Co., Inc.	77
TER-	Burndy Engineering Co.	36
	urnell & Co., Inc.	64
FOR	15	
	Comon Electric Co	
FOR	Carnon Electric Co	44
TON	Centralah Div of Clobe Union	70
INIC	Central Scientific Co	49
	Chatham Electronics Corn	05
DED	Chicago Electronic Engineering Co.	83
ELE-	Clifton Precision Products	56
ISU-	Cohn, Sigmund Mfg. Co., Inc.	97
	Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	96
ma-	Constantine, L. L. & Co	46
ha	Curtiss-Wright Corp	94
De		
pecs		
by	Daven Co., The	10
ned	Decision Inc.	91
be	Doeleam Corp	16
E.	Dow Corning Corp	59
ted	Duersch Co., The	114
er tes	Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co.	61

![](_page_161_Picture_3.jpeg)

# CHECKING MAGNET WIRE FOR UNIFORM DIAMETER

There's a dependable

Bendix AN

for every electrical circuit

SCINTILLA DIVISION OF

operating conditions.

are provided in a variety of AN types.

plete information on request.

CLEANING THE INSULATION from enameled magnet wire, laboratory technician prepares to check conductor to see that it measures correctly after running through insulating machines.

She can help you get firmer coils in your winding room

One of the most important properties of magnet wire if you are to get good winding room performance, firm coils - is uniformity of diameter.

To be sure you get uniform diameter in Anaconda Magnet Wire, samples from every machine are checked every day in our Quality Control Laboratory. This assures that the conductor stays within specified tolerances during manufacture.

Constant check on quality of Anaconda Magnet Wire - from raw material through manufacture to finished product and packaging - is one reason why Anaconda wire has so many boosters among winding room superintendents.

See the Man from Anaconda and arrange a production run in your winding room. Anaconda Magnet Wire can help you eliminate incoming inspection, cut rejects, get longer break-free runs. Offices in 27 cities see "Anaconda" in your phone directory. Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, Magnet Wire Headquarters, Muskegon, Mich.

SCHEDULE A

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

![](_page_161_Picture_12.jpeg)

QUALITY-CONTROLLED MAGNET WIRE

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

![](_page_162_Picture_0.jpeg)

# High Voltage Breakdown Strength Excellent Moisture Resistance - Durable - Attractive

Good-All's tough, durable EPOXY coated ceramic disc capacitors combine excellent dielectric strength and stability with high humidity resistance. Good-All's exclusive EPOXY coating process results in an intimate bond between the coating and the edge surface of the ceramic. This bond serves to block the voltage breakdown path across the ceramic edge. No wax coating is required on EPOXY coated discs.

#### TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING EPOXY DISC CAPACITORS

Good-All has designed a full line of TC discs in accordance with RETMA specification REC-107-A (class 1). These units are well suited for resonant circuits or other applications where HIGH Q and STABILITY of capacitance is essential. Small size gives an inherent advantage in VHF and UHF applications.

SPECIFICATIONS — Working Voltage: 600 VDC • Flash Test Voltage: 1500 VDC • Power Factor: Less than .1% @ 1 MC • Leakage Resistance: Greater than 10,000 megohms • Leads: #22 gage tinned copper wire • Capacity Tolerance:  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 20\%$ 

MAXIMUM DIAMETER					
Coefficient	1/4	5/16	1/2	\$/8	3/4
P-100	1-3 mmf	4-9 mm#	10-30 mm1		
NPO	2-12	13-22	28-60	61-75 mmt	76-110 mm
N-33	2-15	16-27	28.60	61-75	76-110
N-80	2-15	16-27	28-60	61-75	76-110
N-150	2-15	16-30	31-60	61-75	76-110
N-220	3-15	16-30	31-75	76-100	101-140
N-330	3-15	16-30	31-75	76-1 OC	101-140
N-470	3-20	21-40	41-80	80-120	121-170
N-750	5-25	26-50	51-150	151-200	201-290
N-1400	15-50	51-100	101-200	200-250	251-470
N-2200	47-75	76-100	101-200	201-275	276-470

TEMPERATURE IN °C

CAPACITANCE CHANGE VS. TEMPERATURE IN "C

Good-All's complete line of EPOXY coated ceramic disc capacitors are designed to fit both standard and specialized applications. Write or wire today for catalog containing more information on our TC discs and other EPOXY coated disc types listed below.

CAPACITANCE CHANGE

18 -6 -1 -10

BY-PASSCood-All TypeBSTABLEGood-All TypeE and EE(RETMA CLASS 2, Z5Z)DUAL SHIELDEDGood-All TypeCHIGH VOLTAGEGood-All TypeGAC LINE BY-PASSGood-All TypeDTRANSISTORCIRCUITGood-All TypeHIGH

Our Sales Representatives will be happy to supply you with sample EPOXY coated discs for test against your specification.

#### OOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBR

A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TUBULAR CAPACITORS CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Advertiser

Eastern Air Devices	EV, H
Eastman Kodak Co	09 ni li
Fitel-McCullough Inc	112 m El
Flastic Stan Nut Corn	15 6 Co
Eldoma Com	86 e C
Electra Manufacturing Co	90 - apo
Electra Manufacturing Co	103 Bex
Electrical Industries	7
Electrical Testing Laboratories	113
Electro Engineering Works	103 mai
El Ray Motor Co	87 Han
Empire Devices Products Corp	98 E. C.
Essex Wire Corp., Cords Ltd. Div.	86
	F
	n-E1
Fairchild Camera & Instrument	98 htror
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	78,79 × L
Fenwal Electronics Inc.	88 n C
Finn, T. R. & Co	85 6 0
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	- 73 r &
G V Controls Inc	
Conewall Co	00 11
Can Drasinian Darts I	90 0-10
Gar recision Parts Inc.	108 neo
Garrett Corp.	27 CO
General Cement Mtg. Co.	95 m
General Ceramics Corp.	65 ard
General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.	- 83 in 1
General Electric Co., Electronic Components Dept	. 30
General Electric Co., Radio Receiver Dept	. 119 Jur
General Motors, New Departure Div	. 31
General Radio Co.	. 88
General Transformer Co.	94
Certsch Products Inc	OR PCU
Cood All Flootnia Mfg. Co	100 Bex
Good All Electric Mig. Co.	- 122 hep
Graphic Systems	- 110 her
Gries Reproducer Corp.	- 115 nb:
Gurley, W. & L. E.	. 114 da,
Gulton Industries	. 111 Sist
	Die
Hamman Electronics Co	0: 01
Hammer Electronics Co.	- 90 B
Hassall, John Inc.	- 09
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	. 114
Heinemann Electric Co.	- 81
Helipot Corp. Div. Beckman Instruments Inc.	. 29
Hewlett-Packard Co.	. 123
Indiana Steel Products	110 00
Indiana Steel Products	. 119 m
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.	. 119 hn . 34 hn
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp	. 119 in . 34 in . 84
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp International Business Machines	. 119 hn . 34 hn . 84 h . 40 he
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp.	. 119 hn . 34 hn . 84 h . 40 he . 85 hs
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc	. 119 hn . 34 hn . 84 i . 40 he . 85 he . 90 h
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp. Interelectronics Corp. International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc. International Resistance Co.	. 119 m . 34 . 84 . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp. Interelectronics Corp. International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc. International Resistance Co.	. 119 m . 34 m . 84 . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp. Interelectronics Corp. International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc. International Resistance Co.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 j
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc. International Resistance Co. Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 j
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m
Indiana Steel Products Intercontinental Dynamics Corp Interelectronics Corp International Business Machines International Electronic Research Corp. International Instruments, Inc International Resistance Co Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp. Johnson, E. F. Co	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 j . 76 m . 112 m
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 j . 76 m . 112 m
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m . 70 ft
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m . 70 H . 73, 97 m
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m . 70 m . 73, 97 m
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m . 70 m . 73, 97 m . 14 m . 86
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The	. 119 m . 34 m . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 m . 76 m . 112 m . 70 m . 73, 97 m . 14 m . 86 m . 102 m . 10
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The         Kurz-Kasch Inc.	119 m 34 40 m 55 m 90 m 2 m 76 m 112 m 70 m 73, 97 m 14 86 102 m 88
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The         Kurz-Kasch Inc.	119 m 34 m 40 m 55 m 90 m 2 m 76 m 112 m 76 m 7112 m 70 m 73, 97 m 14 m 86 m 102 m 88
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         Interelectronics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The         Kurz-Kasch Inc.	119 m 34 m 40 m 55 m 90 m 2 m 76 m 76 m 77 m 78 97 m 112 m 70 m 73 97 m 14 86 102 88
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The         Kurz-Kasch Inc.	. 119 m . 34 . 84 . 40 m . 85 m . 90 m . 2 . 76 m . 112 m . 70 H . 73, 97 m . 14 . 86 . 102 m . 88 . 81
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kester Solder Co.         Knight, James Co., The         Kurz-Kasch Inc.         Lavoie Laboratories         Leland, G. H. Inc.	119 m 34 40 40 55 90 di 2 76 76 76 77 76 70 H 73, 97 14 86 102 88  81  81 
Indiana Steel Products         Intercontinental Dynamics Corp.         International Business Machines         International Electronic Research Corp.         International Instruments, Inc.         International Resistance Co.         Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.         Johnson, E. F. Co.         Kay Lab.         Kearfott Co., Inc.         Kellogg, M. W.         Kurz-Kasch Inc.         Lavoie Laboratories         Leland, G. H. Inc.         Linemaster Switch Corp.	119 m 34 40 40 55 90 di 2 76 76 76 77 76 70 H 73, 97 4 86 102 88  81  118

Page	tiset	60
		20
89	ni Ins ment Co	68
112	Elec cal Instrument Co 1	15
15	Co., he, Denver Div	35
00	$a_i$ , $Gle + L$ . Co.	38
103	apolis ioneywell Regulator Co.	51
7	ex Cr. ), or America	20
113		
103	and Vu anized Fibre Co	9
87	Hamp fire Ball Bearings Inc.	15
98	E Corl	51
86		
	-Elmer Corp. Vernistat Div.	82
98	tron Co	45
8, 79	s Dodge Copper Products	19
88	6 Corp	60
85	capacitors 1	01
78	r & Brumfield	58
3	Corp. of America	24
90	Woolredge Corp.	17
108	beon Mfg. Microwave & Power Tube Operations	53
27	Corp., The	107
95	m Mfg. Co.	8
65	rdson Co., The	120
83	n Engineering, Raymond	96
30		
119	horn Co.	6
31	ers Associates, Inc.	80
88	ma Electric Co.	71
94	etro Corp.	93
96	lex Precious Metals Inc.	55
122	eproof Div. of Illinois Tool Works	90
118	cross Manufacturing Co	80
115	ban Engineering Co	67
114	a, Div. of Beckman Instruments Inc.	82
111	nson & Co	66
	hern Electronics Co.	116
95	r Carbon Co	63
89	kpole Carbon Co	23
114	dard Pressed Steel Co	112
81	ham Laboratories, Inc.	69
29	hberg-Carlson, Industrial	66
123	akoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.	69
110	mie, Inc.	113
119	nology Instrument Co	104
84	Dynamics	96
40	olite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	92
85	erman Products, Inc	75
90	sco Products	72
0	d Transformer Corp	47
-	Laboratories, Inc.	84
76	on Switch & Signal	68
112	red Transformer	4
70	er ('orn	114
97	or Electronic Co	114
14		113
86		
102	es-Strippit Corp	11
88	ers Manufacturing Inc	102
	tinghouse Electronic Tube Div.	50
	tinghouse Electric Corp 54,	105
81	ton Electrical Instrument	21
118	kso, Inc	78
118	sht fachinery Co.	91

![](_page_163_Picture_1.jpeg)

#### **BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS**

Frequency Range:	8.2 to 12.4 KMC
Minimum Reverse Attenuation:	25 db
Maximum Forward Attenuation:	1.5 db
Maximum SWR (either end):	1.2
<b>Maximum Power Dissipation:</b>	5 watts
Overall Length:	9 3/4 "
Price:	\$225.00

Specifications subject to change without notice. Price f.o.b. factory.

> Get Details from Your -hp-**Representative, or Write Direct!**

#### **HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY**

3808K Page Mill Road, Palo Alte, Calif., U.S.A. Cable "HEWPACK" DAvenport 5-4451 Field engineers in all principal areas

See this new -hp- equipment at WESCON Booths 1050-1051

bands coming soon!

celled out.

announced soon.

No longer must you buy expensive narrow-band Isolators

for every frequency band you work with. The new -hp-X365A is a true broadband Isolator-one precision instru-

ment giving you almost flat rejection over the entire X-band.

-hp- X365A employs the Faraday principle of field rota-

tion. Two axially magnetized ferrite rods mounted inside

a round, vaned waveguide, rotate the planes of polarization

45° each. This rotation, in combination with precisely lo-

cated attenuator cards, permits forward power to pass

almost without loss, while reverse power is virtually can-

-hp- X365A Isolators are precisely machined and finished,

yet ruggedly constructed of top quality materials. -hp-

365A series Isolators for other waveguide bands will be

Complete coverage in waveguide equipment, too! (hp)

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

![](_page_164_Picture_0.jpeg)

S SCOPE - WO-91A

![](_page_164_Picture_2.jpeg)

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR -- WA-44A ampact 4-ranges continuously able 11 cps to 100 Kc for measurement

![](_page_164_Picture_4.jpeg)

JUNIOR Best VTVM volue, for genero applications in industry com munications electronics fields

![](_page_164_Picture_7.jpeg)

SENIOR VOLTOHMYST - WV-98A 2-gged die cost care h gh signed with the standard method with the s

for service

![](_page_164_Picture_9.jpeg)

GENERATOR - WR-49A Six ranges continuous tuning 85 Kc to 30 Mc tor signal tracing aligning AM and FM sets law-frequency TV if channels

RE SIGNAL

![](_page_164_Picture_11.jpeg)

![](_page_164_Picture_12.jpeg)

TV SWEEP GENERATOR-WR-59C Cavers 50 Kc to 50 Mc Taps for aligning trouble shooting color and black and white TV

![](_page_164_Picture_14.jpeg)

Versatile tube tester with accuracy approaching that of tube-factory equipment for measuring true  $g_m$  Has many operational features especially suited for elec-tranics equipment manufacturers, research and development, and maintenance groups ... anyone desiring to test tubes under actual voltage and current conditions

production research

![](_page_164_Picture_16.jpeg)

SCOPE - WO-56A Creaticoupled identical V and HC amplifiers involu able for phase measure

![](_page_164_Picture_18.jpeg)

UHE SWEEP

GENERATOR - WR-86A

involuable for UHF TV 300 to 550 Mc wide sweep tange high output, excellent amplitude linearity

DOT-BAR GENERATOR -- WR-36A Provides small size dot pattern, H and V bars fine line crosshatch patterns

![](_page_164_Picture_20.jpeg)

GENERATOR WR-61B Generates signals for producting 10 different color bass simultaneously that four crystol controlled oscillators

![](_page_164_Picture_22.jpeg)

DC MICROAMMETER WV-84A teeble currents, unusually high resistances completels portable: self can tained batteries

![](_page_164_Picture_24.jpeg)

TAKE YOUR PICK OF THE BEST!

Your RCA Tube Distributor offers the most comprehensive line of high-quality test instruments available. Call him for complete details, fast delivery.

![](_page_164_Picture_27.jpeg)

ΤΕSΤ

EQUIPMENT Radio Corporation of America + Tube Division + Harrison, N. J.

![](_page_164_Picture_30.jpeg)

![](_page_164_Picture_31.jpeg)

D

Π

5

-

ົດ Ζ

East

Crystal-calibrated; has features required for accurate color or black-and white TV alignment and trouble shooting

.

![](_page_164_Picture_33.jpeg)